

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 1      ♠ J93  
Dealer: E      ♥ A54  
Vul: None     ♦ 6532  
HCP: 5        ♣ 1084

East Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 2      ♠ AJ97  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q82  
Vul: NS        ♦ KJ  
HCP: 21       ♣ AKQJ

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 3      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E      ♥ J642  
Vul: EW        ♦ 10976  
HCP: 4        ♣ K732

East Opens 1♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 4      ♠ KQ4  
Dealer: W      ♥ A62  
Vul: Both     ♦ A106  
HCP: 20       ♣ AK76

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 5      ♠ 1097643  
Dealer: E      ♥ 72  
Vul: NS        ♦ J86  
HCP: 1        ♣ 83

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 6      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ3  
Vul: EW        ♦ K107  
HCP: 20       ♣ K652

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.



# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 2♦X N

North:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ A54  
 ♦ 6532  
 ♣ 1084

South:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ AK84  
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 2  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ97  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ AKQJ

South:  
 ♠ 652  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ 8742  
 ♣ 8764

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	Pass
2♥	2NT	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 3  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 1♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ J642  
 ♦ 10976  
 ♣ K732

South:  
 ♠ AK92  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
AP			

Board: 4  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ AK76

South:  
 ♠ 9732  
 ♥ KQJ97  
 ♦ 983  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
2♦	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 5  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 1097643  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ J86  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ Q52  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ A97  
 ♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	X	XX
2♥	2♠	AP	

Board: 6  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 1♠X W

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AKJ3  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ K652

South:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ 876  
 ♦ 6542  
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	Pass
1♠	X	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 1      ♠ AQ4  
Dealer: E      ♥ K108  
Vul: None     ♦ AK84  
HCP: 20      ♣ A73

East Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 2      ♠ 652  
Dealer: W      ♥ 97  
Vul: NS       ♦ 8742  
HCP: 0       ♣ 8764

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 3      ♠ AK92  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK7  
Vul: EW       ♦ AK2  
HCP: 22      ♣ J54

East Opens 1♦.  
You bid first.

Board: 4      ♠ 9732  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ97  
Vul: Both     ♦ 983  
HCP: 6       ♣ 9

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 5      ♠ Q52  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK10  
Vul: NS       ♦ A97  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK76

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 6      ♠ 873  
Dealer: W      ♥ 876  
Vul: EW       ♦ 6542  
HCP: 0       ♣ 1097

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 2♦X N

North:  
♠ J93  
♥ A54  
♦ 6532  
♣ 1084

South:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ K108  
♦ AK84  
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 2  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ AJ97  
♥ Q82  
♦ KJ  
♣ AKQJ

South:  
♠ 652  
♥ 97  
♦ 8742  
♣ 8764

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	Pass
2♥	2NT	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 3  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 1♠ S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ J642  
♦ 10976  
♣ K732

South:  
♠ AK92  
♥ AK7  
♦ AK2  
♣ J54

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
AP			

Board: 4  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ A62  
♦ A106  
♣ AK76

South:  
♠ 9732  
♥ KQJ97  
♦ 983  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
2♦	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 5  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ 1097643  
♥ 72  
♦ J86  
♣ 83

South:  
♠ Q52  
♥ AK10  
♦ A97  
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	X	XX
2♥	2♠	AP	

Board: 6  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 1♠X W

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AKJ3  
♦ K107  
♣ K652

South:  
♠ 873  
♥ 876  
♦ 6542  
♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	Pass
1♠	X	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 7      ♠ 10954  
Dealer: E      ♥ 53  
Vul: Both     ♦ 643  
HCP: 0        ♣ 10954

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ AJ6  
Dealer: W      ♥ K2  
Vul: None     ♦ AQJ106  
HCP: 21       ♣ AQ8

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ Q9875  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1085  
Vul: EW       ♦ K8  
HCP: 5        ♣ 876

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10     ♠ AK87  
Dealer: W     ♥ AK32  
Vul: Both     ♦ K42  
HCP: 21       ♣ A10

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 11     ♠ A  
Dealer: E     ♥ J843  
Vul: None     ♦ 9763  
HCP: 6        ♣ J876

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12     ♠ K96  
Dealer: W     ♥ A1042  
Vul: Both     ♦ AKQ3  
HCP: 20       ♣ A6

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10954	♠ K73			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ AKQ6	Pass	1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 0	♦ 643	♦ AKQ9	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 21	♣ 10954	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ6	♠ Q2	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ 109864	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ106	♦ 974				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ8	♣ J107				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9875	♠ KJ1064			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1085	♥ AK6	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K8	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 876	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK87	♠ 64	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ Q10876	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ K42	♦ 96				
South HCP: 3	♣ A10	♣ J762				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 32			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J843	♥ AK102	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 9763	♦ AKQ10	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J876	♣ A109				
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K96	♠ 4	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1042	♥ Q5	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ3	♦ J109854				
South HCP: 6	♣ A6	♣ K1085				
Contract: 3♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 7  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 21

♠ K73  
♥ AKQ6  
♦ AKQ9  
♣ 76

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 3

♠ Q2  
♥ 109864  
♦ 974  
♣ J107

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ KJ1064  
♥ AK6  
♦ A5  
♣ AJ2

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 10  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ 64  
♥ Q10876  
♦ 96  
♣ J762

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 11  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 20

♠ 32  
♥ AK102  
♦ AKQ10  
♣ A109

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ 4  
♥ Q5  
♦ J109854  
♣ K1085

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10954	♠ K73			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ AKQ6	Pass	1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 0	♦ 643	♦ AKQ9	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 21	♣ 10954	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ6	♠ Q2	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ 109864	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ106	♦ 974				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ8	♣ J107				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9875	♠ KJ1064			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1085	♥ AK6	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K8	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 876	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK87	♠ 64	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ Q10876	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ K42	♦ 96				
South HCP: 3	♣ A10	♣ J762				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 32	4♠	Pass	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J843	♥ AK102	AP		Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 9763	♦ AKQ10				
South HCP: 20	♣ J876	♣ A109				
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K96	♠ 4	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1042	♥ Q5	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ3	♦ J109854				
South HCP: 6	♣ A6	♣ K1085				
Contract: 3♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 13	♠ QJ32	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 832	
Vul: None	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J85	

Board: 14	♠ Q1097	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ64	

Board: 15	♠ 53	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1063	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J986543	

Board: 16	♠ A7	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK4	

Board: 17	♠ 965	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 965	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J98	

Board: 18	♠ AK6	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A987	

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ32	♠ A76			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 632	♦ AQ74	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J85	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1097	♠ K52	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ J62	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ Q832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ64	♣ J102				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♠ KQ8			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1063	♥ AK4	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 3	♦ Q964	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J986543	♣ AK10				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ 9542	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q109	♥ J8643	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQ42	♦ 75				
South HCP: 1	♣ AK4	♣ 102				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 965	♠ A108			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 965	♥ AK8	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ Q1085	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J98	♣ Q1052				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK6	♠ 732	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A53	♥ 9642	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ8	♦ 97542				
South HCP: 3	♣ A987	♣ K				
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 13      ♠ A76      East Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ7  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ74      You bid first.  
HCP: 20      ♣ KQ4

Board: 14      ♠ K52      West Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J62  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q832      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 7      ♣ J102

Board: 15      ♠ KQ8      East Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK4  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q964      You bid first.  
HCP: 21      ♣ AK10

Board: 16      ♠ 9542      West Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J8643  
Vul: None      ♦ 75      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 1      ♣ 102

Board: 17      ♠ A108      East Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK8  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK2      You bid first.  
HCP: 20      ♣ Q1052

Board: 18      ♠ 732      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9642  
Vul: EW      ♦ 97542      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 3      ♣ K

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ32	♠ A76			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 632	♦ AQ74	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J85	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1097	♠ K52	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ J62	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ Q832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ64	♣ J102				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♠ KQ8			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1063	♥ AK4	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 3	♦ Q964	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J986543	♣ AK10				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ 9542	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q109	♥ J8643	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQ42	♦ 75				
South HCP: 1	♣ AK4	♣ 102				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 965	♠ A108			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 965	♥ AK8	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ Q1085	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J98	♣ Q1052				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK6	♠ 732	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A53	♥ 9642	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ8	♦ 97542				
South HCP: 3	♣ A987	♣ K				
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 19	♠ 1073	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 974	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q864	
HCP: 2	♣ 964	Partner bids first.
Board: 20	♠ AJ86	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ	
Board: 21	♠ AJ105	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ 987543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10	
Board: 22	♠ AJ9	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q106	
Board: 23	♠ 7	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 106532	
Vul: None	♦ QJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 974	
Board: 24	♠ AK42	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J84	

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1073	♠ KJ5			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ AKQ32	Pass	1♦	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q864	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 964	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ86	♠ K1097	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q53	♥ J1082	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ AK2	♦ 96				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ	♣ 1093				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ105	♠ Q87			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ AQ96	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 987543	♦ AK6	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ9	♠ K108764	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ5	♥ 863	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK7	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q106	♣ 543				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AK1084			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 106532	♥ AK7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ83	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 974	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK42	♠ 873	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 8754	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A82	♦ Q964				
South HCP: 2	♣ J84	♣ 73				
Contract: 1♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 19	♠ KJ5	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	
HCP: 21	♣ J3	You bid first.
Board: 20	♠ K1097	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1093	
Board: 21	♠ Q87	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ6	
Board: 22	♠ K108764	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 863	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 543	
Board: 23	♠ AK1084	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 53	
Board: 24	♠ 873	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 8754	
Vul: EW	♦ Q964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 73	



# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1073	♠ KJ5			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ AKQ32	Pass	1♦	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q864	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 964	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ86	♠ K1097	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q53	♥ J1082	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ AK2	♦ 96				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ	♣ 1093				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ105	♠ Q87			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ AQ96	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 987543	♦ AK6	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ9	♠ K108764	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ5	♥ 863	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK7	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q106	♣ 543				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AK1084			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 106532	♥ AK7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ83	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 974	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK42	♠ 873	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 8754	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A82	♦ Q964				
South HCP: 2	♣ J84	♣ 73				
Contract: 1♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 25      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1095432  
Vul: Both     ♦ 76  
HCP: 0        ♣ 10986

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 26      ♠ AKQ7  
Dealer: W      ♥ A53  
Vul: None     ♦ A65  
HCP: 20       ♣ K63

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 27      ♠ 1076  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q863  
Vul: NS       ♦ 83  
HCP: 2        ♣ 10987

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ A82  
Dealer: W      ♥ A104  
Vul: Both     ♦ AKQ62  
HCP: 20       ♣ K9

West Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29      ♠ 8754  
Dealer: E      ♥ K8  
Vul: None     ♦ 98642  
HCP: 3        ♣ 109

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30      ♠ AKQJ7  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q5  
HCP: 23       ♣ Q42

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ AK64			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1095432	♥ AQ	1♥	Pass	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 0	♦ 76	♦ QJ32	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 10986	♣ A32				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ7	♠ 10863	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A53	♥ 87	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A65	♦ KJ983				
South HCP: 4	♣ K63	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1076	♠ AKQ			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q863	♥ KJ1092	Pass	1♥	2♣	4♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 83	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 10987	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A82	♠ J97	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ QJ62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ62	♦ 8754	X	XX	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 4	♣ K9	♣ 62	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8754	♠ AQ109			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ A42	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 98642	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 109	♣ A875				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 30

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ AKQ

♦ Q5

♣ Q42

South:

♠ 103

♥ 10853

♦ K103

♣ 8753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

2♦	2♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 25      ♠ AK64  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ  
Vul: Both     ♦ QJ32  
HCP: 20      ♣ A32

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 26      ♠ 10863  
Dealer: W      ♥ 87  
Vul: None     ♦ KJ983  
HCP: 4        ♣ 94

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1092  
Vul: NS       ♦ A94  
HCP: 20      ♣ K2

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ J97  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ62  
Vul: Both     ♦ 8754  
HCP: 4        ♣ 62

West Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ AQ109  
Dealer: E      ♥ A42  
Vul: None     ♦ AQ  
HCP: 20      ♣ A875

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 30      ♠ 103  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10853  
Vul: NS       ♦ K103  
HCP: 3        ♣ 8753

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ AK64			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1095432	♥ AQ	1♥	Pass	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 0	♦ 76	♦ QJ32	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 10986	♣ A32				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ7	♠ 10863	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A53	♥ 87	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A65	♦ KJ983				
South HCP: 4	♣ K63	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1076	♠ AKQ			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q863	♥ KJ1092	Pass	1♥	2♣	4♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 83	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 10987	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A82	♠ J97	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ QJ62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ62	♦ 8754	X	XX	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 4	♣ K9	♣ 62	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8754	♠ AQ109			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ A42	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 98642	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 109	♣ A875				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 30

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ AKQ

♦ Q5

♣ Q42

South:

♠ 103

♥ 10853

♦ K103

♣ 8753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

2♦	2♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 31      ♠ 9762  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8764  
Vul: EW      ♦ J7532  
HCP: 1      ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32      ♠ AKQ42  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q5  
Vul: None      ♦ K92  
HCP: 21      ♣ AK7

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 33      ♠ 9832  
Dealer: E      ♥ 109  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9762  
HCP: 0      ♣ 1062

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34      ♠ AQ874  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ5  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ  
HCP: 20      ♣ A64

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 35      ♠ 8754  
Dealer: E      ♥ K1096  
Vul: Both      ♦ 97  
HCP: 3      ♣ 873

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 36      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ83  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ2  
HCP: 20      ♣ A52

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.



# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9762	♠ A3			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 8764	♥ AKQ95	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ J7532	♦ A96	4♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ —	♣ A42				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ42	♠ J853	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ K73	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ K92	♦ 75				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK7	♣ 10963				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9832	♠ AQJ5			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ Q83	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 0	♦ 9762	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 1062	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ874	♠ J103	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ J6	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ 10983				
South HCP: 3	♣ A64	♣ J1083				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8754	♠ KJ6			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ K1096	♥ AJ73	Pass	1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ 97	♦ A63	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ 873	♣ AK2	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 36

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AKJ83

♦ AQ2

♣ A52

South:

♠ J2

♥ 1097542

♦ 43

♣ J43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	3♠	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 31      ♠ A3  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ95  
Vul: EW      ♦ A96  
HCP: 21      ♣ A42

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32      ♠ J853  
Dealer: W      ♥ K73  
Vul: None      ♦ 75  
HCP: 4      ♣ 10963

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33      ♠ AQJ5  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q83  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ10  
HCP: 22      ♣ AQJ

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 34      ♠ J103  
Dealer: W      ♥ J6  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10983  
HCP: 3      ♣ J1083

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35      ♠ KJ6  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ73  
Vul: Both      ♦ A63  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK2

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 36      ♠ J2  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1097542  
Vul: NS      ♦ 43  
HCP: 2      ♣ J43

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9762	♠ A3			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 8764	♥ AKQ95	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ J7532	♦ A96	4♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ —	♣ A42				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ42	♠ J853	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ K73	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ K92	♦ 75				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK7	♣ 10963				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9832	♠ AQJ5			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ Q83	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 0	♦ 9762	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 1062	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ874	♠ J103	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ J6	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ 10983				
South HCP: 3	♣ A64	♣ J1083				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8754	♠ KJ6			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ K1096	♥ AJ73	Pass	1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ 97	♦ A63	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ 873	♣ AK2	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 36

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AKJ83

♦ AQ2

♣ A52

South:

♠ J2

♥ 1097542

♦ 43

♣ J43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	3♠	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 37      ♠ 764  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7532  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q98  
HCP: 2      ♣ 1052

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38      ♠ K1076  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ2  
HCP: 22      ♣ AQ2

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 39      ♠ 865  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q6  
Vul: None      ♦ J109  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q10654

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40      ♠ K7  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK97  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ7  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK105

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 41      ♠ 853  
Dealer: E      ♥ 85  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1076  
HCP: 0      ♣ 109752

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42      ♠ AJ105  
Dealer: W      ♥ A95  
Vul: None      ♦ K9  
HCP: 21      ♣ AKQ10

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ KQ92			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 7532	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q98	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1052	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1076	♠ QJ43				
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ J85	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 22	♦ KQJ2	♦ 1093	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ2	♣ 1083				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 865	♠ AKQ97			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ K72	Pass	2♣	X	XX
North HCP: 5	♦ J109	♦ K63	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10654	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K7	♠ J10642				
Vul: EW	♥ AK97	♥ J	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ7	♦ 102	2♦	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 3	♣ AK105	♣ J9642	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ Q6			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 0	♦ 1076	♦ KQ98	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 109752	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ105	♠ 9642				
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ QJ103	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 21	♦ K9	♦ 873	Pass	1♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ10	♣ 74				
Contract: 1♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 37	♠ KQ92	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	
Board: 38	♠ QJ43	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1083	
Board: 39	♠ AKQ97	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K72	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	You bid first.
Board: 40	♠ J10642	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 102	
HCP: 3	♣ J9642	Partner bids first.
Board: 41	♠ Q6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ6	
Board: 42	♠ 9642	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ103	
Vul: None	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 74	



# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ KQ92			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 7532	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q98	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1052	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1076	♠ QJ43				
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ J85	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 22	♦ KQJ2	♦ 1093	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ2	♣ 1083				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 865	♠ AKQ97			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ K72	Pass	2♣	X	XX
North HCP: 5	♦ J109	♦ K63	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10654	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K7	♠ J10642				
Vul: EW	♥ AK97	♥ J	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ7	♦ 102	2♦	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 3	♣ AK105	♣ J9642	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ Q6			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 0	♦ 1076	♦ KQ98	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 109752	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ105	♠ 9642				
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ QJ103	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 21	♦ K9	♦ 873	Pass	1♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ10	♣ 74				
Contract: 1♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 43      ♠ 10543  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8732  
HCP: 0      ♣ 9653

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44      ♠ K10  
Dealer: W      ♥ K95  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ7  
HCP: 21      ♣ AQJ8

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45      ♠ 9862  
Dealer: E      ♥ J94  
Vul: None      ♦ 64  
HCP: 2      ♣ J843

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46      ♠ AQ94  
Dealer: W      ♥ 82  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK10  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQJ9

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47      ♠ J75  
Dealer: E      ♥ 92  
Vul: EW      ♦ 843  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q9865

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 20

♠ AKQJ7  
♥ A54  
♦ AJ8  
♣ J2

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10543	♠ KQ			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ KQJ4	Pass	2♣	2♥	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 8732	♦ AQ64	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 21	♣ 9653	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♠ Q7	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ 72	2♥	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ7	♦ 1095432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ8	♣ K52				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9862	♠ AK3			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J94	♥ AQ532	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 64	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J843	♣ Q9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ94	♠ K872	1♥	X	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ 3	4♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ 7653				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ9	♣ 10642				
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J75	♠ AKQ			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ Q1086	Pass	2♣	2♥	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 843	♦ A6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ Q9865	♣ AK32				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ7	♠ 9842	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A54	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ8	♦ 1063	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 2	♣ J2	♣ Q10754	4♥	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 43  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 21

♠ KQ  
♥ KQJ4  
♦ AQ64  
♣ KJ2

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ Q7  
♥ 72  
♦ 1095432  
♣ K52

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 21

♠ AK3  
♥ AQ532  
♦ AQ3  
♣ Q9

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 46  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ K872  
♥ 3  
♦ 7653  
♣ 10642

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 22

♠ AKQ  
♥ Q1086  
♦ A6  
♣ AK32

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 2

♠ 9842  
♥ 2  
♦ 1063  
♣ Q10754

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10543	♠ KQ			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ KQJ4	Pass	2♣	2♥	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 8732	♦ AQ64	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 21	♣ 9653	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♠ Q7	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ 72	2♥	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ7	♦ 1095432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ8	♣ K52				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9862	♠ AK3			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J94	♥ AQ532	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 64	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J843	♣ Q9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ94	♠ K872	1♥	X	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ 3	4♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ 7653				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ9	♣ 10642				
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J75	♠ AKQ			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ Q1086	Pass	2♣	2♥	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 843	♦ A6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ Q9865	♣ AK32				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ7	♠ 9842	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A54	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ8	♦ 1063	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 2	♣ J2	♣ Q10754	4♥	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 49      ♠ 1073  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q73  
Vul: NS      ♦ 107642  
HCP: 2      ♣ 108

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50      ♠ AKJ  
Dealer: W      ♥ 82  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQ4  
HCP: 20      ♣ K862

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51      ♠ J1076  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10  
Vul: Both      ♦ J9542  
HCP: 3      ♣ J54

East Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52      ♠ AK8  
Dealer: W      ♥ K102  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ873  
HCP: 21      ♣ AQ

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids X♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53      ♠ J105  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1097  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9  
HCP: 2      ♣ J109743

East Opens 1♥.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.



Board: 54

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 21

♠ KQJ108

♥ KJ3

♦ AKQ

♣ Q9

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1073	♠ AQ5			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ AK1064	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 107642	♦ Q5	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 108	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ	♠ 9753	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ 97643	1♠	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ4	♦ 10				
South HCP: 2	♣ K862	♣ Q53				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1076	♠ KQ3			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ J875	Pass	1♦	X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ J9542	♦ KQ	1♥	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J54	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK8	♠ 9754	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K102	♥ J53	X	XX	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ873	♦ 94	Pass	3♦	X♦	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ	♣ 10842	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J105	♠ AK97			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1097	♥ 85	Pass	2♣	X	XX
North HCP: 2	♦ 9	♦ KQJ3	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 20	♣ J109743	♣ AK5	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ108	♠ 973	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ 75	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ	♦ 10954				
South HCP: 1	♣ Q9	♣ J652				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 49      ♠ AQ5  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK1064  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q5  
HCP: 20      ♣ AJ6

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ 9753  
Dealer: W      ♥ 97643  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q53

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51      ♠ KQ3  
Dealer: E      ♥ J875  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKQ6

East Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ 9754  
Dealer: W      ♥ J53  
Vul: NS      ♦ 94  
HCP: 1      ♣ 10842

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids X♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ AK97  
Dealer: E      ♥ 85  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ3  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK5

East Opens 1♥.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 1

♠ 973

♥ 75

♦ 10954

♣ J652

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1073	♠ AQ5			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ AK1064	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 107642	♦ Q5	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 108	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ	♠ 9753	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ 97643	1♠	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ4	♦ 10				
South HCP: 2	♣ K862	♣ Q53				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1076	♠ KQ3			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ J875	Pass	1♦	X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ J9542	♦ KQ	1♥	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J54	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK8	♠ 9754	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K102	♥ J53	X	XX	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ873	♦ 94	Pass	3♦	X♦	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ	♣ 10842	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J105	♠ AK97			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1097	♥ 85	Pass	2♣	X	XX
North HCP: 2	♦ 9	♦ KQJ3	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 20	♣ J109743	♣ AK5	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ108	♠ 973	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ 75	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ	♦ 10954				
South HCP: 1	♣ Q9	♣ J652				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 55      ♠ KJ1032  
Dealer: E      ♥ 98  
Vul: None      ♦ 5432  
HCP: 5      ♣ J9

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 56      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ5  
Vul: EW      ♦ A1064  
HCP: 20      ♣ Q105

West Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 57      ♠ 1074  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9853  
Vul: Both      ♦ 64  
HCP: 3      ♣ QJ85

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 58      ♠ A3  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q972  
Vul: None      ♦ AK102  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK9

West Opens 1♦.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 59      ♠ J9  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q1062  
Vul: NS      ♦ 65  
HCP: 4      ♣ J9653

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 60      ♠ AQJ4  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ5  
Vul: Both      ♦ A84  
HCP: 20      ♣ Q5

West Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1032

♥ 98

♦ 5432

♣ J9

South:

♠ A976

♥ KQ74

♦ AQ6

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	2♣	2♠
------	----	----	----

AP

Board: 56

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKJ5

♦ A1064

♣ Q105

South:

♠ 76432

♥ Q64

♦ 982

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

X	XX	2♣	2♠
---	----	----	----

AP

Board: 57

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1074

♥ 9853

♦ 64

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AQJ102

♦ J10

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♥	2♦	4♥
------	----	----	----

AP

Board: 58

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ Q972

♦ AK102

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 8765

♥ J85

♦ Q98

♣ 865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 59

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q1062

♦ 65

♣ J9653

South:

♠ KQ106

♥ AKJ

♦ 84

♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♥	2♦	X
------	----	----	---

Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
----	------	------	----

AP

Board: 60  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♣X E

North:  
♠ AQJ4  
♥ AQJ5  
♦ A84  
♣ Q5

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ 9843  
♦ J105  
♣ J1087

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 55      ♠ A976  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ74  
Vul: None     ♦ AQ6  
HCP: 20      ♣ KQ

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 56      ♠ 76432  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q64  
Vul: EW      ♦ 982  
HCP: 2      ♣ 76

West Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 57      ♠ AJ2  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ102  
Vul: Both     ♦ J10  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK3

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ 8765  
Dealer: W      ♥ J85  
Vul: None     ♦ Q98  
HCP: 3      ♣ 865

West Opens 1♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 59      ♠ KQ106  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ  
Vul: NS      ♦ 84  
HCP: 22      ♣ AKQ7

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 60      ♠ K2  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9843  
Vul: Both     ♦ J105  
HCP: 5      ♣ J1087

West Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1032

♥ 98

♦ 5432

♣ J9

South:

♠ A976

♥ KQ74

♦ AQ6

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	2♣	2♠
------	----	----	----

AP

Board: 56

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKJ5

♦ A1064

♣ Q105

South:

♠ 76432

♥ Q64

♦ 982

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

X	XX	2♣	2♠
---	----	----	----

AP

Board: 57

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1074

♥ 9853

♦ 64

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AQJ102

♦ J10

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♥	2♦	4♥
------	----	----	----

AP

Board: 58

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ Q972

♦ AK102

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 8765

♥ J85

♦ Q98

♣ 865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 59

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q1062

♦ 65

♣ J9653

South:

♠ KQ106

♥ AKJ

♦ 84

♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♥	2♦	X
------	----	----	---

Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
----	------	------	----

AP

Board: 60  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♣X E

North:  
♠ AQJ4  
♥ AQJ5  
♦ A84  
♣ Q5

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ 9843  
♦ J105  
♣ J1087

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 61      ♠ 9876  
Dealer: E      ♥ J1032  
Vul: None     ♦ 10  
HCP: 1        ♣ 10952

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62      ♠ A4  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ105  
Vul: NS        ♦ AK2  
HCP: 20       ♣ A1075

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8542  
Vul: EW       ♦ K1097  
HCP: 3        ♣ 7654

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64      ♠ Q42  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ8  
Vul: None     ♦ AKJ2  
HCP: 21       ♣ KQ7

West Opens 1♥.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65      ♠ 986  
Dealer: E      ♥ J42  
Vul: NS       ♦ J7  
HCP: 4        ♣ Q9842

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66      ♠ QJ4  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ6  
Vul: EW       ♦ K3  
HCP: 21       ♣ AKQ72

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

## Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9876	♠ AK42			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J1032	♥ Q75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 10	♦ AQ86	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 10952	♣ AQ				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A4	♠ 875	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ105	♥ 983	2♥	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK2	♦ QJ93				
South HCP: 6	♣ A1075	♣ K62				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ K72			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 8542	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ K1097	♦ J54	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 7654	♣ AKJ8	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q42	♠ J	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ 7532	X	XX	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ2	♦ 98765	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ7	♣ J82				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 986	♠ AQJ			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J42	♥ AK87	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J7	♦ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ Q9842	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ4	♠ 103	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ K97	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ K3	♦ 8742				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ72	♣ J863				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 61      ♠ AK42  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q75  
Vul: None     ♦ AQ86  
HCP: 21      ♣ AQ

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 62      ♠ 875  
Dealer: W      ♥ 983  
Vul: NS       ♦ QJ93  
HCP: 6       ♣ K62

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63      ♠ K72  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ  
Vul: EW       ♦ J54  
HCP: 21      ♣ AKJ8

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 64      ♠ J  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7532  
Vul: None     ♦ 98765  
HCP: 2       ♣ J82

West Opens 1♥.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65      ♠ AQJ  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK87  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q102  
HCP: 21      ♣ AJ3

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 66      ♠ 103  
Dealer: W      ♥ K97  
Vul: EW       ♦ 8742  
HCP: 4       ♣ J863

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9876	♠ AK42			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J1032	♥ Q75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 10	♦ AQ86	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 10952	♣ AQ				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A4	♠ 875	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ105	♥ 983	2♥	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK2	♦ QJ93				
South HCP: 6	♣ A1075	♣ K62				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ K72			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 8542	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ K1097	♦ J54	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 7654	♣ AKJ8	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q42	♠ J	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ 7532	X	XX	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ2	♦ 98765	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ7	♣ J82				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 986	♠ AQJ			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J42	♥ AK87	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J7	♦ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ Q9842	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ4	♠ 103	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ K97	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ K3	♦ 8742				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ72	♣ J863				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 67      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E      ♥ 105  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q1082  
HCP: 2      ♣ 876432

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 68      ♠ AK76  
Dealer: W      ♥ A10  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ8  
HCP: 20      ♣ A865

West Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 69      ♠ 8743  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10972  
Vul: EW      ♦ 76  
HCP: 3      ♣ K82

East Opens 1♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 70      ♠ AKQ107  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ5  
Vul: Both      ♦ A87  
HCP: 20      ♣ Q6

West Opens 1♦.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 71      ♠ J93  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q54  
Vul: None      ♦ 86  
HCP: 4      ♣ J10865

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ AKJ8  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ3  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ72  
HCP: 21      ♣ J9

West Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
You bid first.



# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ A64			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ AKQ74	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q1082	♦ A53	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 21	♣ 876432	♣ A10	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK76	♠ 1053	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ K75	X	XX	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ8	♦ 10752	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A865	♣ 974				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8743	♠ AK9			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10972	♥ AKQ86	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 76	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ K82	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ107	♠ 652	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ5	♥ 64	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ A87	♦ K52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q6	♣ A10972				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J93	♠ AK62			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ A873	Pass	2♣	X	XX
North HCP: 4	♦ 86	♦ AJ	2♦	3♣	3♦	3NT
South HCP: 22	♣ J10865	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 72  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 6♣X S

North:  
♠ AKJ8  
♥ AQ3  
♦ AQ72  
♣ J9

South:  
♠ Q54  
♥ 65  
♦ 64  
♣ Q108654

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 67      ♠ A64  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ74  
Vul: Both     ♦ A53  
HCP: 21      ♣ A10

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 68      ♠ 1053  
Dealer: W      ♥ K75  
Vul: NS       ♦ 10752  
HCP: 3       ♣ 974

West Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 69      ♠ AK9  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ86  
Vul: EW       ♦ 42  
HCP: 22      ♣ AQ3

East Opens 1♦.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 70      ♠ 652  
Dealer: W      ♥ 64  
Vul: Both     ♦ K52  
HCP: 7       ♣ A10972

West Opens 1♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 71      ♠ AK62  
Dealer: E      ♥ A873  
Vul: None     ♦ AJ  
HCP: 22      ♣ AQ4

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ Q54  
Dealer: W      ♥ 65  
Vul: EW       ♦ 64  
HCP: 4       ♣ Q108654

West Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ A64			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ AKQ74	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q1082	♦ A53	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 21	♣ 876432	♣ A10	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK76	♠ 1053	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ K75	X	XX	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ8	♦ 10752	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A865	♣ 974				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8743	♠ AK9			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10972	♥ AKQ86	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 76	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ K82	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ107	♠ 652	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ5	♥ 64	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ A87	♦ K52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q6	♣ A10972				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J93	♠ AK62			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ A873	Pass	2♣	X	XX
North HCP: 4	♦ 86	♦ AJ	2♦	3♣	3♦	3NT
South HCP: 22	♣ J10865	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 72  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 6♣X S

North:  
♠ AKJ8  
♥ AQ3  
♦ AQ72  
♣ J9

South:  
♠ Q54  
♥ 65  
♦ 64  
♣ Q108654

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 73      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E      ♥ J109865  
Vul: Both     ♦ KJ52  
HCP: 5        ♣ 82

East Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ AK10  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ107  
Vul: None     ♦ J108  
HCP: 20       ♣ K9

West Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ Q8652  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q98765  
Vul: NS       ♦ 4  
HCP: 4        ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76      ♠ AJ83  
Dealer: W      ♥ J9  
Vul: Both     ♦ A98  
HCP: 20       ♣ AKQJ

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77      ♠ K743  
Dealer: E      ♥ 974  
Vul: None     ♦ Q84  
HCP: 5        ♣ 1087

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 20

♠ AK7

♥ 1097

♦ AK9

♣ AQ63

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AKQ			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J109865	♥ KQ3	Pass	1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ52	♦ A1076	1♠	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 82	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10	♠ 8642	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ107	♥ J82	2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ J108	♦ K42	X	2♠	3♣	3♥
South HCP: 4	♣ K9	♣ 764	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q8652	♠ J10			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q98765	♥ A102	4♣	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 4	♦ AQJ72	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 3	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ83	♠ 752				
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ 832	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A98	♦ J2	1NT	X	2♦	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQJ	♣ 98743				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K743	♠ 109			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 974	♥ A52	Pass	1♠	2♥	X
North HCP: 5	♦ Q84	♦ AK652	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 1087	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ J10954	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ 84	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK9	♦ QJ76	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ63	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. strength cue bid



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 73  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 21

♠ AKQ  
♥ KQ3  
♦ A1076  
♣ QJ10

East Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ 8642  
♥ J82  
♦ K42  
♣ 764

West Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ J10  
♥ A102  
♦ AQJ72  
♣ AKJ

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 76  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 1

♠ 752  
♥ 832  
♦ J2  
♣ 98743

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 20

♠ 109  
♥ A52  
♦ AK652  
♣ AKQ

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 4

♠ J10954

♥ 84

♦ QJ76

♣ 108

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AKQ			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J109865	♥ KQ3	Pass	1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ52	♦ A1076	1♠	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 82	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10	♠ 8642	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ107	♥ J82	2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ J108	♦ K42	X	2♠	3♣	3♥
South HCP: 4	♣ K9	♣ 764	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q8652	♠ J10			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q98765	♥ A102	4♣	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 4	♦ AQJ72	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 3	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ83	♠ 752				
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ 832	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A98	♦ J2	1NT	X	2♦	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQJ	♣ 98743				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K743	♠ 109			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 974	♥ A52	Pass	1♠	2♥	X
North HCP: 5	♦ Q84	♦ AK652	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 1087	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ J10954	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ 84	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK9	♦ QJ76	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ63	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. strength cue bid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 79      ♠ Q105  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9  
Vul: None      ♦ A643  
HCP: 6      ♣ 108763

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80      ♠ AK54  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ5  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ2  
HCP: 20      ♣ K105

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 81      ♠ J9875  
Dealer: E      ♥ 103  
Vul: EW      ♦ 84  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q973

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82      ♠ K3  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ93  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ42  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQ7

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 83      ♠ 874  
Dealer: E      ♥ J7532  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9  
HCP: 1      ♣ 9732

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84      ♠ A865  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ10  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK75  
HCP: 20      ♣ A4

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q105	♠ AJ6			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ A765	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ A643	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 108763	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK54	♠ 10763	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ2	♦ 108764	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K105	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9875	♠ AQ2			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ A98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 84	♦ AQ107	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ Q973	♣ KJ4	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♠ J10965	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ93	♥ KJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ42	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ7	♣ 109632				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 874	♠ AKJ6			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J7532	♥ AQ	2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 9	♦ K82	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ 9732	♣ A1086				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 84

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A865

♥ KQ10

♦ AK75

♣ A4

South:

♠ 932

♥ J7542

♦ J104

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

X	XX	2♣	2♥
---	----	----	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 79      ♠ AJ6  
Dealer: E      ♥ A765  
Vul: None     ♦ J10  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKQJ

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 80      ♠ 10763  
Dealer: W      ♥ 3  
Vul: NS       ♦ 108764  
HCP: 6       ♣ AQ8

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81      ♠ AQ2  
Dealer: E      ♥ A98  
Vul: EW       ♦ AQ107  
HCP: 20      ♣ KJ4

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 82      ♠ J10965  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ  
Vul: Both     ♦ 9  
HCP: 5       ♣ 109632

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83      ♠ AKJ6  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ  
Vul: NS       ♦ K82  
HCP: 21      ♣ A1086

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84      ♠ 932  
Dealer: W      ♥ J7542  
Vul: EW       ♦ J104  
HCP: 2       ♣ 106

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q105	♠ AJ6			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ A765	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ A643	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 108763	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK54	♠ 10763	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ2	♦ 108764	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K105	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9875	♠ AQ2			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ A98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 84	♦ AQ107	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ Q973	♣ KJ4	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♠ J10965	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ93	♥ KJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ42	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ7	♣ 109632				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 874	♠ AKJ6			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J7532	♥ AQ	2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 9	♦ K82	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ 9732	♣ A1086				
Contract: 3♦ E						



Board: 84

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A865

♥ KQ10

♦ AK75

♣ A4

South:

♠ 932

♥ J7542

♦ J104

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

X	XX	2♣	2♥
---	----	----	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 85	♠ A10642	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ 98762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	
Board: 86	♠ AJ5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK53	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A76	
Board: 87	♠ 972	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 96432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A106	
Board: 88	♠ A6	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ63	
Board: 89	♠ J109752	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 1073	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 90	♠ AQ	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1092	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ54	You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10642	♠ J3			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ J72	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 98762	♦ AKQ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 3	♣ AKQJ10				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ5	♠ 762	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK53	♥ Q7	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A83	♦ Q10964				
South HCP: 6	♣ A76	♣ Q43				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 972	♠ KJ			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 96432	♥ A105	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q3	♦ AK62	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ A106	♣ KQ43	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6	♠ 943	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ 853	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A64	♦ 853				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ63	♣ K1098				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J109752	♠ K43			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 1073	♥ K4	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ J532	♦ AKQ76	3♣	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 90

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ4

♦ K1092

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ K65

♥ 108532

♦ 73

♣ 962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

2♦	2NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 85	♠ J3	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J72	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ10	
Board: 86	♠ 762	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ Q10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q43	
Board: 87	♠ KJ	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ43	
Board: 88	♠ 943	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 853	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K1098	
Board: 89	♠ K43	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ76	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ3	You bid first.
Board: 90	♠ K65	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 108532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 73	
HCP: 3	♣ 962	Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10642	♠ J3			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ J72	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 98762	♦ AKQ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 3	♣ AKQJ10				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ5	♠ 762	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK53	♥ Q7	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A83	♦ Q10964				
South HCP: 6	♣ A76	♣ Q43				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 972	♠ KJ			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 96432	♥ A105	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q3	♦ AK62	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ A106	♣ KQ43	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6	♠ 943	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ 853	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A64	♦ 853				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ63	♣ K1098				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J109752	♠ K43			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 1073	♥ K4	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ J532	♦ AKQ76	3♣	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 90

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ4

♦ K1092

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ K65

♥ 108532

♦ 73

♣ 962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

2♦	2NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 91      ♠ J9632  
Dealer: E      ♥ 54  
Vul: Both     ♦ J754  
HCP: 2        ♣ 42

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ AQ86  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK9  
Vul: None     ♦ A75  
HCP: 21       ♣ KJ2

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ 10963  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8432  
Vul: NS       ♦ 1092  
HCP: 0        ♣ 92

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ AK98  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ3  
Vul: EW       ♦ K109  
HCP: 21       ♣ AK3

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 95      ♠ 10763  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10764  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q6  
HCP: 5        ♣ K98

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ54  
Vul: EW       ♦ KJ7  
HCP: 20       ♣ A84

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.



# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9632	♠ K7			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AK6	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J754	♦ AQ86	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 42	♣ KJ107	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ86	♠ 7543				
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ Q84	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 21	♦ A75	♦ 106	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ2	♣ 10953				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10963	♠ KQ72			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8432	♥ AQJ	Pass	1♥	2♣	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 1092	♦ Q5	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 21	♣ 92	♣ AK73	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK98	♠ 6542				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ 1076	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 21	♦ K109	♦ Q82	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK3	♣ J85				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10763	♠ Q54			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10764	♥ A3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ Q6	♦ AKJ5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K98	♣ AQ107				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ KJ10874				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ54	♥ 1097	1♦	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ7	♦ Q104	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A84	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 91  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ K7  
♥ AK6  
♦ AQ86  
♣ KJ107

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 2

♠ 7543  
♥ Q84  
♦ 106  
♣ 10953

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 21

♠ KQ72  
♥ AQJ  
♦ Q5  
♣ AK73

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 3

♠ 6542  
♥ 1076  
♦ Q82  
♣ J85

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ Q54  
♥ A3  
♦ AKJ5  
♣ AQ107

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 96  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ KJ10874  
♥ 1097  
♦ Q104  
♣ J

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9632	♠ K7			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AK6	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J754	♦ AQ86	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 42	♣ KJ107	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ86	♠ 7543	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ Q84	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ A75	♦ 106				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ2	♣ 10953				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10963	♠ KQ72			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8432	♥ AQJ	Pass	1♥	2♣	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 1092	♦ Q5	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 21	♣ 92	♣ AK73	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK98	♠ 6542	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ 1076	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ K109	♦ Q82				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK3	♣ J85				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10763	♠ Q54			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10764	♥ A3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ Q6	♦ AKJ5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K98	♣ AQ107				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ KJ10874	1♦	X	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ54	♥ 1097	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ7	♦ Q104				
South HCP: 7	♣ A84	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 97  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 1

♠ 843  
♥ 10987  
♦ 10543  
♣ J5

East Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 21

♠ A1076  
♥ KQJ5  
♦ KQ  
♣ AQ5

West Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ J1063  
♥ K10953  
♦ J98  
♣ 3

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ AJ4  
♥ QJ  
♦ KQ72  
♣ AK82

West Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 101  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ 10  
♥ 87543  
♦ Q652  
♣ K93

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ 32  
♥ AQ84  
♦ AK93  
♣ AK3

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 843	♠ K9			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10987	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♥	X	XX
North HCP: 1	♦ 10543	♦ AKQJ	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 22	♣ J5	♣ 10984	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1076	♠ K952	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ5	♥ 73	X	XX	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ	♦ 7653	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ5	♣ 943	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1063	♠ Q87			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ K10953	♥ A2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ J98	♦ AKQ76	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	X♣
South HCP: 22	♣ 3	♣ AQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♣ X E						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ4	♠ Q1062	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ 83	X	XX	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ72	♦ J10543	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 3	♣ AK82	♣ 43	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ KQJ7			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 87543	♥ AKQJ	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ Q652	♦ KJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ K93	♣ Q106				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ AQ84

♦ AK93

♣ AK3

South:

♠ Q96

♥ KJ752

♦ 106

♣ 865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	Pass	2♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 97  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 22

♠ K9  
♥ AKQ  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ 10984

East Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ K952  
♥ 73  
♦ 7653  
♣ 943

West Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 22

♠ Q87  
♥ A2  
♦ AKQ76  
♣ AQJ

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ Q1062  
♥ 83  
♦ J10543  
♣ 43

West Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 22

♠ KQJ7  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ KJ  
♣ Q106

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ Q96  
♥ KJ752  
♦ 106  
♣ 865

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 843	♠ K9			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10987	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♥	X	XX
North HCP: 1	♦ 10543	♦ AKQJ	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 22	♣ J5	♣ 10984	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1076	♠ K952	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ5	♥ 73	X	XX	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ	♦ 7653	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ5	♣ 943	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1063	♠ Q87			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ K10953	♥ A2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ J98	♦ AKQ76	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	X♣
South HCP: 22	♣ 3	♣ AQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♣ X E						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ4	♠ Q1062	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ 83	X	XX	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ72	♦ J10543	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 3	♣ AK82	♣ 43	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ KQJ7			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 87543	♥ AKQJ	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ Q652	♦ KJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ K93	♣ Q106				
Contract: 4♥ N						



Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ AQ84

♦ AK93

♣ AK3

South:

♠ Q96

♥ KJ752

♦ 106

♣ 865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	Pass	2♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 103      ♠ QJ984      East Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 54  
Vul: Both      ♦ 109652      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 3      ♣ 2

Board: 104      ♠ AKQ10      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K10  
Vul: None      ♦ A65      You bid first.  
HCP: 23      ♣ AQJ6

Board: 105      ♠ J42      East Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q10975  
Vul: NS      ♦ 74      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q42

Board: 106      ♠ K94      West Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ64      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK7      You bid first.

Board: 107      ♠ J      East Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ963  
Vul: None      ♦ 94      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q10953

Board: 108      ♠ AK      West Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A42  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ7      You bid first.  
HCP: 22      ♣ AKJ62

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ984	♠ A2			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AQ72	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 109652	♦ AJ3	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 2	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ10	♠ 94	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ 9853	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ A65	♦ 7432				
South HCP: 0	♣ AQJ6	♣ 1074				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J42	♠ AKQ			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q10975	♥ 63	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 74	♦ AKJ108	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ Q42	♣ K109	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K94	♠ J876	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ 10985	2♣	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ	♦ 1093				
South HCP: 1	♣ AK7	♣ 63				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ Q52			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ963	♥ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 94	♦ A753				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10953	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 1087	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ J109763	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ QJ7	♦ 9				
South HCP: 1	♣ AKJ62	♣ 1043				
Contract: 2♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 103	♠ A2	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ10	
Board: 104	♠ 94	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9853	
Vul: None	♦ 7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 1074	
Board: 105	♠ AKQ	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K109	
Board: 106	♠ J876	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 10985	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	
HCP: 1	♣ 63	Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ Q52	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ A753	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ7	
Board: 108	♠ 1087	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J109763	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 1043	

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ984	♠ A2			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AQ72	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 109652	♦ AJ3	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 2	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ10	♠ 94	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ 9853	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ A65	♦ 7432				
South HCP: 0	♣ AQJ6	♣ 1074				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J42	♠ AKQ			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q10975	♥ 63	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 74	♦ AKJ108	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ Q42	♣ K109	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K94	♠ J876	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ 10985	2♣	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ	♦ 1093				
South HCP: 1	♣ AK7	♣ 63				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ Q52			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ963	♥ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 94	♦ A753				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10953	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 1087	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ J109763	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ QJ7	♦ 9				
South HCP: 1	♣ AKJ62	♣ 1043				
Contract: 2♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 109	♠ Q109	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1087643	
HCP: 3	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
Board: 110	♠ AK96	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A62	
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ8	You bid first.
Board: 111	♠ J9854	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 95	
Board: 112	♠ AQ9	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ43	You bid first.
Board: 113	♠ 87532	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10763	
Board: 114	♠ AK6	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1032	
HCP: 20	♣ KJ73	You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ Q109

♥ 2

♦ J1087643

♣ 62

South:

♠ A864

♥ AQ

♦ KQ92

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♥ X

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AK96

♥ J6

♦ A62

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ 84

♥ 2

♦ KJ10754

♣ 10952

West North East South

1♥ X 4♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 5♦

AP

Board: 111

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J9854

♥ K87

♦ K82

♣ 95

South:

♠ AK2

♥ A96

♦ AJ65

♣ A76

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 112

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQ8

♦ A65

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ 87643

♥ 93

♦ J10

♣ 10976

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 1♠

2♦ X 2♥ 2♠

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 87532

♥ 65

♦ Q4

♣ 10763

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ AJ102

♦ A52

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AQ

♦ K1032

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ J973

♥ J764

♦ —

♣ Q10962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	4♦	AP
----	---	----	----



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 109      ♠ A864  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQ92  
HCP: 20        ♣ AJ10

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 110      ♠ 84  
Dealer: W        ♥ 2  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ10754  
HCP: 4        ♣ 10952

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 111      ♠ AK2  
Dealer: E        ♥ A96  
Vul: NS        ♦ AJ65  
HCP: 20        ♣ A76

East Opens 1♥.  
You bid first.

Board: 112      ♠ 87643  
Dealer: W        ♥ 93  
Vul: EW        ♦ J10  
HCP: 1        ♣ 10976

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 113      ♠ KJ4  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ102  
Vul: Both      ♦ A52  
HCP: 20        ♣ AK5

East Opens 1♦.  
You bid first.

Board: 114      ♠ J973  
Dealer: W        ♥ J764  
Vul: NS        ♦ —  
HCP: 4        ♣ Q10962

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ Q109

♥ 2

♦ J1087643

♣ 62

South:

♠ A864

♥ AQ

♦ KQ92

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♥ X

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AK96

♥ J6

♦ A62

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ 84

♥ 2

♦ KJ10754

♣ 10952

West North East South

1♥ X 4♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 5♦

AP

Board: 111

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J9854

♥ K87

♦ K82

♣ 95

South:

♠ AK2

♥ A96

♦ AJ65

♣ A76

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 112

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQ8

♦ A65

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ 87643

♥ 93

♦ J10

♣ 10976

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 1♠

2♦ X 2♥ 2♠

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 87532

♥ 65

♦ Q4

♣ 10763

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ AJ102

♦ A52

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AQ

♦ K1032

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ J973

♥ J764

♦ —

♣ Q10962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	4♦	AP
----	---	----	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 115  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ 765  
♥ Q98  
♦ A10984  
♣ 42

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 21

♠ KQ9  
♥ AQ65  
♦ A53  
♣ KQJ

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 2

♠ —  
♥ Q9643  
♦ 8642  
♣ 10632

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ AK4  
♥ K63  
♦ AQ43  
♣ A109

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 2

♠ 102  
♥ J86  
♦ 10864  
♣ J642

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 20

♠ KQ4  
♥ KQ2  
♦ A1064  
♣ KQJ

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

## Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 765	♠ AKQ3			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q98	♥ A43	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A10984	♦ KQ63	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 42	♣ Q10				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ J65	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ65	♥ 83	X	XX	2♥	AP
North HCP: 21	♦ A53	♦ Q1087				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQJ	♣ 6532				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ J63			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ Q9643	♥ A5	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 8642	♦ AK109				
South HCP: 20	♣ 10632	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK4	♠ 108632	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ 92	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ43	♦ J105				
South HCP: 1	♣ A109	♣ 862				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 102	♠ AK64			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J86	♥ K97	Pass	2♣	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 10864	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J642	♣ AK98				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ KQ2

♦ A1064

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ J98653

♥ 76

♦ 95

♣ A105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 115      ♠ AKQ3  
Dealer: E        ♥ A43  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQ63  
HCP: 20        ♣ Q10

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 116      ♠ J65  
Dealer: W        ♥ 83  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q1087  
HCP: 3        ♣ 6532

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117      ♠ J63  
Dealer: E        ♥ A5  
Vul: None       ♦ AK109  
HCP: 20        ♣ AKJ7

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118      ♠ 108632  
Dealer: W        ♥ 92  
Vul: EW        ♦ J105  
HCP: 1        ♣ 862

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119      ♠ AK64  
Dealer: E        ♥ K97  
Vul: Both       ♦ K2  
HCP: 20        ♣ AK98

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120      ♠ J98653  
Dealer: W        ♥ 76  
Vul: None       ♦ 95  
HCP: 5        ♣ A105

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 765	♠ AKQ3			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q98	♥ A43	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A10984	♦ KQ63	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 42	♣ Q10				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ J65	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ65	♥ 83	X	XX	2♥	AP
North HCP: 21	♦ A53	♦ Q1087				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQJ	♣ 6532				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ J63	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ Q9643	♥ A5			1♣	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 8642	♦ AK109				
South HCP: 20	♣ 10632	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK4	♠ 108632	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ 92	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ43	♦ J105				
South HCP: 1	♣ A109	♣ 862				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 102	♠ AK64			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J86	♥ K97	Pass	2♣	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 10864	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J642	♣ AK98				
Contract: 3♣ N						



Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ KQ2

♦ A1064

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ J98653

♥ 76

♦ 95

♣ A105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 121	♠ 8	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q109752	
Vul: NS	♦ J6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10	
Board: 122	♠ AQ104	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A72	
Board: 123	♠ 72	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J65432	
Board: 124	♠ J7	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ9	
Board: 125	♠ 82	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10765432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	
HCP: 3	♣ J10	Partner bids first.
Board: 126	♠ AKJ102	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ8	

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AKJ9			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q109752	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J6543	♦ Q10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ Q653	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ104	♠ K5	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ 10875	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A82	♦ 9643	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A72	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ Q10			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ AKJ106	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 1092	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ J65432	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ Q9653	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ82	♥ 63	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ9	♣ A764				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ AJ9			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10765432	♥ Q8	Pass	1♥	2♦	X
North HCP: 3	♦ Q5	♦ A76	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J10	♣ AKQ64				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ102	♠ 9863	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ Q76	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ10	♦ 62				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ8	♣ 10762				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 121	♠ AKJ9	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q653	
Board: 122	♠ K5	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10875	
Vul: Both	♦ 9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K106	
Board: 123	♠ Q10	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: None	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ	
Board: 124	♠ Q9653	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A764	
Board: 125	♠ AJ9	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A76	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ64	You bid first.
Board: 126	♠ 9863	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10762	

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AKJ9			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q109752	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J6543	♦ Q10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ Q653	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ104	♠ K5	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ 10875	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A82	♦ 9643	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A72	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ Q10			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ AKJ106	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 1092	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ J65432	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ Q9653	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ82	♥ 63	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ9	♣ A764				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ AJ9			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10765432	♥ Q8	Pass	1♥	2♦	X
North HCP: 3	♦ Q5	♦ A76	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J10	♣ AKQ64				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ102	♠ 9863	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ Q76	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ10	♦ 62				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ8	♣ 10762				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 127      ♠ 84  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9876  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10943  
HCP: 0          ♣ 1092

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ AKJ4  
Dealer: W        ♥ A2  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ2  
HCP: 20         ♣ K1094

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129      ♠ J32  
Dealer: E        ♥ K93  
Vul: Both       ♦ 653  
HCP: 4          ♣ 9865

East Opens 1♣.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 130      ♠ K108  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK7  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ2  
HCP: 20         ♣ AJ52

West Opens 1♣.  
You bid first.

Board: 131      ♠ J1075  
Dealer: E        ♥ J10876  
Vul: EW         ♦ 95  
HCP: 2          ♣ 52

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132      ♠ K43  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ8  
Vul: Both       ♦ A942  
HCP: 21         ♣ AKJ

West Opens 1♣.  
You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ KQ			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9876	♥ KJ2				
North HCP: 0	♦ 10943	♦ KQ52	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 1092	♣ AQ54				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ4	♠ 10986	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ J10975	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ2	♦ 43				
South HCP: 1	♣ K1094	♣ 63				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J32	♠ K76			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ AQ107				
North HCP: 4	♦ 653	♦ KJ87	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 9865	♣ AK				
Contract: 1♣X E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K108	♠ J942	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ 42	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ2	♦ A6543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ52	♣ 96				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1075	♠ Q32			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J10876	♥ K52	1♦	Pass	1♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 95	♦ AK10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 52	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K43	♠ 1052	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ K1054	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ A942	♦ 1073				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ	♣ 542				
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 127  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ KQ  
♥ KJ2  
♦ KQ52  
♣ AQ54

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 1

♠ 10986  
♥ J10975  
♦ 43  
♣ 63

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ K76  
♥ AQ107  
♦ KJ87  
♣ AK

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 130  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ J942  
♥ 42  
♦ A6543  
♣ 96

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ Q32  
♥ K52  
♦ AK10  
♣ AKJ3

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ 1052  
♥ K1054  
♦ 1073  
♣ 542

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.



# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ KQ			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9876	♥ KJ2				
North HCP: 0	♦ 10943	♦ KQ52	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 1092	♣ AQ54				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ4	♠ 10986	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ J10975	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ2	♦ 43				
South HCP: 1	♣ K1094	♣ 63				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J32	♠ K76			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ AQ107				
North HCP: 4	♦ 653	♦ KJ87	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 9865	♣ AK				
Contract: 1♣X E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K108	♠ J942	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ 42	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ2	♦ A6543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ52	♣ 96				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1075	♠ Q32			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J10876	♥ K52	1♦	Pass	1♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 95	♦ AK10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 52	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K43	♠ 1052	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ K1054	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ A942	♦ 1073				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ	♣ 542				
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 133  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ 10873  
♥ KQ974  
♦ 984  
♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 21

♠ K108  
♥ A42  
♦ AK4  
♣ AK105

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ J9742  
♥ 86  
♦ 3  
♣ Q9542

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 21

♠ KJ  
♥ AQ854  
♦ KQ6  
♣ AQ10

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ Q53  
♥ J10754  
♦ 92  
♣ 843

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ AK  
♥ KJ105  
♦ AJ9  
♣ A1092

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10873	♠ AK5			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ974	♥ AJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 984	♦ QJ3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 10	♣ AQ92	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K108	♠ 9752				
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ 976	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK4	♦ 973	2♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AK105	♣ J63				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9742	♠ AK			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AK974	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 3	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q9542	♣ A76				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ	♠ Q42	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ854	♥ 732	X	XX	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ6	♦ J10987	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ10	♣ 54				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q53	♠ KJ986			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J10754	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♥	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 92	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 843	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 9853				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ105	♥ 72	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ9	♦ 876432	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A1092	♣ K				
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 133  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 21

♠ AK5  
♥ AJ6  
♦ QJ3  
♣ AQ92

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 134  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 1

♠ 9752  
♥ 976  
♦ 973  
♣ J63

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ AK  
♥ AK974  
♦ Q54  
♣ A76

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 136  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 3

♠ Q42  
♥ 732  
♦ J10987  
♣ 54

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ KJ986  
♥ AKQ  
♦ 104  
♣ AQJ

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ 9853  
♥ 72  
♦ 876432  
♣ K

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10873	♠ AK5			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ974	♥ AJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 984	♦ QJ3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 10	♣ AQ92	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K108	♠ 9752				
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ 976	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK4	♦ 973	2♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AK105	♣ J63				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9742	♠ AK			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AK974	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 3	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q9542	♣ A76				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ	♠ Q42	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ854	♥ 732	X	XX	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ6	♦ J10987	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ10	♣ 54				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q53	♠ KJ986			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J10754	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♥	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 92	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 843	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 9853				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ105	♥ 72	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ9	♦ 876432	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A1092	♣ K				
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 139      ♠ 98  
Dealer: E        ♥ 4  
Vul: None        ♦ 98763  
HCP: 3           ♣ QJ1054

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140      ♠ Q103  
Dealer: W        ♥ K10  
Vul: NS          ♦ AKQ104  
HCP: 22          ♣ AKJ

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 141      ♠ 762  
Dealer: E        ♥ J8532  
Vul: EW         ♦ 102  
HCP: 2           ♣ J32

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ Q74  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQ104  
Vul: None        ♦ AK10  
HCP: 22          ♣ A8

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ 985  
Dealer: E        ♥ J986  
Vul: NS          ♦ 10543  
HCP: 1           ♣ 82

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144      ♠ AK103  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ  
Vul: EW         ♦ 532  
HCP: 20          ♣ AK3

West Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ AQ10			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AK3	Pass	2♦	2♥	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 98763	♦ KQ42	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 22	♣ QJ1054	♣ A73	3♥	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q103	♠ 9654	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ QJ872	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQ104	♦ 8	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ	♣ 964				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 762	♠ AQ94				
Vul: EW	♥ J8532	♥ K7			1♥	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 102	♦ AJ3	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J32	♣ AK86				
Contract: 1♥ X E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q74	♠ 109853	1♣	X	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ104	♥ J983	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 22	♦ AK10	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ A8	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 985	♠ K10			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ J986	♥ AKQ7	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 10543	♦ AJ76	Pass	Pass	3♠	X
South HCP: 21	♣ 82	♣ KJ5	AP			
Contract: 3♠ X E						

Board: 144  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK103  
♥ KQJ  
♦ 532  
♣ AK3

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ A97642  
♦ 6  
♣ 8764

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♥
X	XX	1♠	2♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 139      ♠ AQ10  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK3  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ42  
HCP: 22         ♣ A73

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140      ♠ 9654  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ872  
Vul: NS          ♦ 8  
HCP: 3           ♣ 964

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141      ♠ AQ94  
Dealer: E        ♥ K7  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ3  
HCP: 21         ♣ AK86

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 142      ♠ 109853  
Dealer: W        ♥ J983  
Vul: None       ♦ J87  
HCP: 2           ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143      ♠ K10  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ7  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ76  
HCP: 21         ♣ KJ5

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144      ♠ J6  
Dealer: W        ♥ A97642  
Vul: EW         ♦ 6  
HCP: 5           ♣ 8764

West Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ AQ10			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AK3	Pass	2♦	2♥	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 98763	♦ KQ42	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 22	♣ QJ1054	♣ A73	3♥	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q103	♠ 9654	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ QJ872	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQ104	♦ 8	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ	♣ 964				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 762	♠ AQ94				
Vul: EW	♥ J8532	♥ K7			1♥	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 102	♦ AJ3	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J32	♣ AK86				
Contract: 1♥ X E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q74	♠ 109853	1♣	X	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ104	♥ J983	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 22	♦ AK10	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ A8	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 985	♠ K10			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ J986	♥ AKQ7	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 10543	♦ AJ76	Pass	Pass	3♠	X
South HCP: 21	♣ 82	♣ KJ5	AP			
Contract: 3♠ X E						

Board: 144  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK103  
♥ KQJ  
♦ 532  
♣ AK3

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ A97642  
♦ 6  
♣ 8764

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♥
X	XX	1♠	2♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 145      ♠ 8652  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7  
Vul: Both        ♦ J98  
HCP: 4           ♣ K9542

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146      ♠ KJ3  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK6  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q95  
HCP: 20          ♣ AQJ4

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 147      ♠ 103  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q973  
Vul: Both        ♦ J95  
HCP: 3           ♣ 10842

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148      ♠ K4  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ876  
Vul: None        ♦ AKJ  
HCP: 20          ♣ A109

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q1083  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q96432  
HCP: 4           ♣ 95

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150      ♠ A108  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQ96  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK  
HCP: 21          ♣ J62

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8652	♠ AK4			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AKJ63	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J98	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K9542	♣ J83				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ3	♠ Q1042	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ 1053	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ Q95	♦ K10				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ4	♣ 9876				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 103	♠ AK9			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q973	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 3	♦ J95	♦ AK743	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 10842	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K4	♠ 9763	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ876	♥ 432	1NT	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ	♦ 83	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ A109	♣ J852				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AKJ7			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q1083	♥ K4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ Q96432	♦ A85	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 95	♣ AJ43	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A108	♠ Q5	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ96	♥ J1073	2♣	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AK	♦ 108752				
South HCP: 3	♣ J62	♣ 107				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 145  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ AK4  
♥ AKJ63  
♦ A5  
♣ J83

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 146  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ Q1042  
♥ 1053  
♦ K10  
♣ 9876

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 22

♠ AK9  
♥ KJ4  
♦ AK743  
♣ A3

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 148  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 1

♠ 9763  
♥ 432  
♦ 83  
♣ J852

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ AKJ7  
♥ K4  
♦ A85  
♣ AJ43

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 150  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ Q5  
♥ J1073  
♦ 108752  
♣ 107

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8652	♠ AK4			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AKJ63	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J98	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K9542	♣ J83				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ3	♠ Q1042	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ 1053	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ Q95	♦ K10				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ4	♣ 9876				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 103	♠ AK9			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q973	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 3	♦ J95	♦ AK743	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 10842	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K4	♠ 9763	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ876	♥ 432	1NT	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ	♦ 83	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ A109	♣ J852				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AKJ7			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q1083	♥ K4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ Q96432	♦ A85	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 95	♣ AJ43	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A108	♠ Q5	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ96	♥ J1073	2♣	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AK	♦ 108752				
South HCP: 3	♣ J62	♣ 107				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 151	♠ J32	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 765	
HCP: 2	♣ 8762	Partner bids first.

Board: 152	♠ Q43	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A7	
HCP: 22	♣ KQJ5	You bid first.

Board: 153	♠ 10	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1085	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1063	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 876543	Partner bids first.

Board: 154	♠ A43	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K975	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 20	♣ A8	You bid first.

Board: 155	♠ K43	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	
HCP: 6	♣ 742	Partner bids first.

Board: 156	♠ AK7	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 72	



# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J32	♠ A5			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ AQ953	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 765	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 8762	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q43	♠ 10976				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ	♥ 832	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 22	♦ A7	♦ K32	2♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ KQJ5	♣ 842				
Contract: 2♦ X W						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ AK93			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1085	♥ J3	Pass	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 1063	♦ QJ54	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 876543	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A43	♠ 9				
Vul: None	♥ K975	♥ Q10832	1♠	X	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ2	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A8	♣ K7652				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K43	♠ AQJ			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ J543	♥ Q6	Pass	2♣	2♥	X
North HCP: 6	♦ Q72	♦ AJ43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ 742	♣ AQJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ 843	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ4	♥ 53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ92	♦ 6543	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 72	♣ KQ53				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 151	♠ A5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ953	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 20	♣ Q104	You bid first.
Board: 152	♠ 10976	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 832	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K32	
HCP: 3	♣ 842	Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ AK93	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ54	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	You bid first.
Board: 154	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10832	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 93	
HCP: 5	♣ K7652	Partner bids first.
Board: 155	♠ AQJ	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ43	
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ3	You bid first.
Board: 156	♠ 843	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ 6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ53	

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J32	♠ A5			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ AQ953	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 765	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 8762	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q43	♠ 10976				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ	♥ 832	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 22	♦ A7	♦ K32	2♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ KQJ5	♣ 842				
Contract: 2♦ X W						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ AK93			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1085	♥ J3	Pass	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 1063	♦ QJ54	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 876543	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A43	♠ 9				
Vul: None	♥ K975	♥ Q10832	1♠	X	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ2	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A8	♣ K7652				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K43	♠ AQJ			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ J543	♥ Q6	Pass	2♣	2♥	X
North HCP: 6	♦ Q72	♦ AJ43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ 742	♣ AQJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ 843	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ4	♥ 53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ92	♦ 6543	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 72	♣ KQ53				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 157	♠ 52	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 105	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98632	
HCP: 2	♣ Q862	Partner bids first.
Board: 158	♠ A842	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 21	♣ AQ5	
Board: 159	♠ J763	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K854	
HCP: 5	♣ 875	Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ QJ6	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A953	
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ5	You bid first.
Board: 161	♠ 952	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9874	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J972	Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ AK107	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A9	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ75	
HCP: 21	♣ AJ3	

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ A8			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ AKQ6	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 98632	♦ KQ74	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q862	♣ K43				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A842	♠ Q3				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 963	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 21	♦ QJ9	♦ 1053	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ5	♣ 98742				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J763	♠ AKQ8			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ AK64	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K854	♦ J72	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 875	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♠X N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ6	♠ 109854				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 1052	1♣	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A953	♦ Q1064	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AQJ5	♣ 2				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 952	♠ KJ4			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ J3	Pass	2♣	X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ 9874	♦ AKQ6	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 20	♣ J972	♣ AQ104	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK107	♠ 9532				
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ Q7	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ75	♦ J8	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ3	♣ Q9872				
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 157	♠ A8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ74	
HCP: 21	♣ K43	You bid first.
Board: 158	♠ Q3	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 98742	
Board: 159	♠ AKQ8	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AK64	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J72	
HCP: 20	♣ K3	You bid first.
Board: 160	♠ 109854	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 1052	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1064	
HCP: 2	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 161	♠ KJ4	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J3	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ104	You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ 9532	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q9872	

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ A8			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ AKQ6	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 98632	♦ KQ74	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q862	♣ K43				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A842	♠ Q3	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 963	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ QJ9	♦ 1053				
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ5	♣ 98742				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J763	♠ AKQ8			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ AK64	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K854	♦ J72	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 875	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♠X N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ6	♠ 109854	1♣	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 1052	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A953	♦ Q1064				
South HCP: 2	♣ AQJ5	♣ 2				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 952	♠ KJ4			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ J3	Pass	2♣	X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ 9874	♦ AKQ6	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 20	♣ J972	♣ AQ104	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK107	♠ 9532	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ Q7	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ75	♦ J8				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ3	♣ Q9872				
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 163	♠ 874	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10854	
Vul: None	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A103	
Board: 164	♠ AQJ9	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ5	
Board: 165	♠ 654	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ J10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q965	
Board: 166	♠ A107	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK3	
HCP: 22	♣ Q82	You bid first.
Board: 167	♠ J62	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 643	
Vul: NS	♦ J653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 932	
Board: 168	♠ K92	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ104	
HCP: 23	♣ AK9	You bid first.



# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 874	♠ AK62			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 10854	♥ QJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J108	♦ AQ94	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ A103	♣ KQ8	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ9	♠ 842	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ 10832	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK92	♦ J76				
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ5	♣ K92				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 654	♠ QJ10			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AKJ75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ J10852	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q965	♣ A4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A107	♠ J84	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ8	♥ 107	2♣	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 22	♦ AK3	♦ 1087542	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ Q82	♣ J10				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J62	♠ A75			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 643	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 2	♦ J653	♦ AKQ7	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 932	♣ AQ76				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K92	♠ 6	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 7532	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ104	♦ 732				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK9	♣ QJ1072				
Contract: 4♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 163      ♠ AK62  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ94  
HCP: 21         ♣ KQ8

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 164      ♠ 842  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10832  
Vul: EW         ♦ J76  
HCP: 4           ♣ K92

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165      ♠ QJ10  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ75  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ3  
HCP: 20         ♣ A4

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 166      ♠ J84  
Dealer: W        ♥ 107  
Vul: None       ♦ 1087542  
HCP: 2           ♣ J10

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167      ♠ A75  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q2  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQ7  
HCP: 21         ♣ AQ76

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 168      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7532  
Vul: Both       ♦ 732  
HCP: 3           ♣ QJ1072

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 874	♠ AK62			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 10854	♥ QJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J108	♦ AQ94	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ A103	♣ KQ8	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ9	♠ 842	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ 10832	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK92	♦ J76				
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ5	♣ K92				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 654	♠ QJ10			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AKJ75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ J10852	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q965	♣ A4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A107	♠ J84	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ8	♥ 107	2♣	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 22	♦ AK3	♦ 1087542	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ Q82	♣ J10				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J62	♠ A75			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 643	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 2	♦ J653	♦ AKQ7	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 932	♣ AQ76				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K92	♠ 6	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 7532	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ104	♦ 732				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK9	♣ QJ1072				
Contract: 4♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 169      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1076432  
Vul: None      ♦ 94  
HCP: 0      ♣ 10652

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170      ♠ AQ10  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK93  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ5  
HCP: 21      ♣ QJ10

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 171      ♠ 987  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10863  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q85  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q72

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172      ♠ AK9  
Dealer: W      ♥ K82  
Vul: None      ♦ A74  
HCP: 20      ♣ KQJ10

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 173      ♠ 10863  
Dealer: E      ♥ 73  
Vul: NS      ♦ J532  
HCP: 1      ♣ 943

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174      ♠ AQJ  
Dealer: W      ♥ A62  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK10  
HCP: 21      ♣ QJ95

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 1076432

♦ 94

♣ 10652

South:

♠ AK1065

♥ AKQ

♦ 105

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♦ X

1♠ Pass 1NT X

Pass 2♥ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 170

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3NX N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AK93

♦ KQ5

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ 98642

♥ 862

♦ 109642

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ X 3♣ Pass

Pass 3NT XN AP

Board: 171

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ 987

♥ 10863

♦ Q85

♣ Q72

South:

♠ Q32

♥ KQ9

♦ AKJ76

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♣ 2♥ X

AP

Board: 172

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ K82

♦ A74

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ Q72

♥ A7653

♦ 9862

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 10863

♥ 73

♦ J532

♣ 943

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ984

♦ K64

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♦ 2♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ A62

♦ AK10

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ K9763

♥ K10943

♦ 4

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>
----	---	----	----------------

AP

1. Responsive double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 169      ♠ AK1065  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ  
Vul: None        ♦ 105  
HCP: 20          ♣ KJ9

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170      ♠ 98642  
Dealer: W        ♥ 862  
Vul: NS          ♦ 109642  
HCP: 0           ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171      ♠ Q32  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ9  
Vul: EW        ♦ AKJ76  
HCP: 22        ♣ AK

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ Q72  
Dealer: W        ♥ A7653  
Vul: None        ♦ 9862  
HCP: 6           ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173      ♠ A2  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ984  
Vul: NS        ♦ K64  
HCP: 20        ♣ AK7

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174      ♠ K9763  
Dealer: W        ♥ K10943  
Vul: EW        ♦ 4  
HCP: 6           ♣ 87

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 1076432

♦ 94

♣ 10652

South:

♠ AK1065

♥ AKQ

♦ 105

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♦ X

1♠ Pass 1NT X

Pass 2♥ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 170

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3NX N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AK93

♦ KQ5

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ 98642

♥ 862

♦ 109642

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ X 3♣ Pass

Pass 3NT XN AP

Board: 171

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ 987

♥ 10863

♦ Q85

♣ Q72

South:

♠ Q32

♥ KQ9

♦ AKJ76

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♣ 2♥ X

AP

Board: 172

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ K82

♦ A74

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ Q72

♥ A7653

♦ 9862

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 10863

♥ 73

♦ J532

♣ 943

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ984

♦ K64

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♦ 2♠ 3♥

AP



Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ A62

♦ AK10

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ K9763

♥ K10943

♦ 4

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>
----	---	----	----------------

AP

1. Responsive double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 175      ♠ 10732  
Dealer: E        ♥ 103  
Vul: Both        ♦ J985  
HCP: 1           ♣ 874

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176      ♠ KQJ2  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ74  
Vul: NS          ♦ QJ  
HCP: 21          ♣ KQJ

West Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177      ♠ 763  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1042  
Vul: EW        ♦ QJ1042  
HCP: 3          ♣ 109

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178      ♠ A6  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10654  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK6  
HCP: 20          ♣ AKQ9

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 179      ♠ Q864  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q876532  
Vul: None        ♦ —  
HCP: 5           ♣ J7

East Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180      ♠ A5  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ632  
Vul: EW        ♦ QJ10  
HCP: 20          ♣ AQJ

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 10732

♥ 103

♦ J985

♣ 874

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ A965

♦ AQ

♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 176

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ AQ74

♦ QJ

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ A643

♥ J653

♦ 52

♣ 864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

2♦	2♥	3♦	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 177

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 763

♥ 1042

♦ QJ1042

♣ 109

South:

♠ AKJ82

♥ KJ9

♦ A75

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 178

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ 10654

♦ AK6

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ J8432

♥ 972

♦ QJ9

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
------	-----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q864

♥ Q876532

♦ —

♣ J7

South:

♠ K103

♥ AK

♦ K954

♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	2♣	2NT
------	----	----	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ AQ632

♦ QJ10

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 108762

♥ J84

♦ 7

♣ K983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	2♦	2♠
----	---	----	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 175      ♠ QJ4  
Dealer: E        ♥ A965  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQ  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK96

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176      ♠ A643  
Dealer: W        ♥ J653  
Vul: NS          ♦ 52  
HCP: 5           ♣ 864

West Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177      ♠ AKJ82  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ9  
Vul: EW         ♦ A75  
HCP: 20         ♣ A2

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178      ♠ J8432  
Dealer: W        ♥ 972  
Vul: Both        ♦ QJ9  
HCP: 4           ♣ 62

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179      ♠ K103  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK  
Vul: None        ♦ K954  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK92

East Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180      ♠ 108762  
Dealer: W        ♥ J84  
Vul: EW         ♦ 7  
HCP: 4           ♣ K983

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 10732

♥ 103

♦ J985

♣ 874

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ A965

♦ AQ

♣ AK96

West North East South

1♦ X

1♠ Pass 2♣ Pass

2♦ AP

Board: 176

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ AQ74

♦ QJ

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ A643

♥ J653

♦ 52

♣ 864

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♥

2♦ 2♥ 3♦ AP

Board: 177

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 763

♥ 1042

♦ QJ1042

♣ 109

South:

♠ AKJ82

♥ KJ9

♦ A75

♣ A2

West North East South

1♣ X

3♣ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 178

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ 10654

♦ AK6

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ J8432

♥ 972

♦ QJ9

♣ 62

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q864

♥ Q876532

♦ —

♣ J7

South:

♠ K103

♥ AK

♦ K954

♣ AK92

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 2NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ AQ632

♦ QJ10

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 108762

♥ J84

♦ 7

♣ K983

West North East South

1♦ X 2♦ 2♠

Pass 3♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 181  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 2

♠ 653  
♥ 53  
♦ J109  
♣ J10853

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 20

♠ 104  
♥ AKJ3  
♦ AJ2  
♣ AK87

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 1

♠ J98  
♥ 987  
♦ 732  
♣ 9842

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ AQ3  
♥ A7  
♦ AJ3  
♣ KQ984

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 185  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ 843  
♥ J84  
♦ 97  
♣ A9865

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 21

♠ 103  
♥ AKJ  
♦ A872  
♣ AKQ2

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 653	♠ KQ2				
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ AQJ			1♣	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J109	♦ KQ62	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J10853	♣ K94				
Contract: 1♣X E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 104	♠ 86	1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ3	♥ 9	Pass	X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ2	♦ Q10964	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK87	♣ 106542				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J98	♠ AK7			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 987	♥ KQ	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 732	♦ Q964	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ 9842	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ3	♠ 97	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ K642	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ3	♦ 107642				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ984	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 843	♠ KQ65			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J84	♥ AK32	Pass	2♣	X	XX
North HCP: 5	♦ 97	♦ AK2	2♦	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ A9865	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 103	♠ Q754	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ	♥ 42	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ A872	♦ J1095				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ2	♣ 1043				
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 181  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ KQ2  
♥ AQJ  
♦ KQ62  
♣ K94

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 182  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 2

♠ 86  
♥ 9  
♦ Q10964  
♣ 106542

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 21

♠ AK7  
♥ KQ  
♦ Q964  
♣ AQJ10

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 4

♠ 97  
♥ K642  
♦ 107642  
♣ J5

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 21

♠ KQ65  
♥ AK32  
♦ AK2  
♣ Q10

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 186  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ Q754  
♥ 42  
♦ J1095  
♣ 1043

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.



# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 653	♠ KQ2				
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ AQJ			1♣	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J109	♦ KQ62	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J10853	♣ K94				
Contract: 1♣X E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 104	♠ 86	1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ3	♥ 9	Pass	X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ2	♦ Q10964	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK87	♣ 106542				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J98	♠ AK7			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 987	♥ KQ	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 732	♦ Q964	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ 9842	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ3	♠ 97	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ K642	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ3	♦ 107642				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ984	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 843	♠ KQ65			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J84	♥ AK32	Pass	2♣	X	XX
North HCP: 5	♦ 97	♦ AK2	2♦	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ A9865	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 103	♠ Q754	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ	♥ 42	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ A872	♦ J1095				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ2	♣ 1043				
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 187	♠ Q1092	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9753	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J43	
HCP: 5	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 188	♠ QJ	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ108	
HCP: 22	♣ AJ9	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ 76432	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 86	
HCP: 3	♣ K9652	Partner bids first.
Board: 190	♠ AQ32	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A97	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ8	
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 191	♠ 873	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q98654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	
HCP: 2	♣ 63	Partner bids first.
Board: 192	♠ KQJ3	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1092	♠ K8			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q9753	♥ AK1062	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J43	♦ A76	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX
South HCP: 20	♣ 3	♣ AQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ	♠ 983	1♣	X	4♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ 10976	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ AQJ108	♦ 97543				
South HCP: 0	♣ AJ9	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76432	♠ AJ10			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AQ96	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 86	♦ K93	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K9652	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ32	♠ 1084	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ KJ654	2♣	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ8	♦ 762	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 873	♠ Q4			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q98654	♥ K1032	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 83	♦ AQ95	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 63	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 0

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ KQ10

♦ QJ5

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 10985

♥ 8764

♦ 1043

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 187	♠ K8	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1062	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A76	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ8	You bid first.
Board: 188	♠ 983	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 10976	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97543	
HCP: 0	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 189	♠ AJ10	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ96	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K93	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	You bid first.
Board: 190	♠ 1084	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ654	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 762	
HCP: 4	♣ 98	Partner bids first.
Board: 191	♠ Q4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K1032	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ95	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	You bid first.
Board: 192	♠ 10985	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 8764	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 82	

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q1092

♥ Q9753

♦ J43

♣ 3

South:

♠ K8

♥ AK1062

♦ A76

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> X XX

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQJ

♦ AQJ108

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ 983

♥ 10976

♦ 97543

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ X 4♣ Pass

Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 76432

♥ 3

♦ 86

♣ K9652

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ AQ96

♦ K93

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1♦ X

3♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ A97

♦ KQJ8

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 1084

♥ KJ654

♦ 762

♣ 98

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♥

2♣ X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 873

♥ Q98654

♦ 83

♣ 63

South:

♠ Q4

♥ K1032

♦ AQ95

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 0

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ KQ10

♦ QJ5

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 10985

♥ 8764

♦ 1043

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 193      ♠ J954  
Dealer: E        ♥ J2  
Vul: EW         ♦ J1076  
HCP: 3           ♣ 872

East Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194      ♠ AK98  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ10  
Vul: Both       ♦ 32  
HCP: 20          ♣ KQ8

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195      ♠ 1072  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10983  
Vul: None       ♦ 8632  
HCP: 0           ♣ 86

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196      ♠ KJ5  
Dealer: W        ♥ K8  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK2  
HCP: 20          ♣ AQ762

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 197      ♠ 8642  
Dealer: E        ♥ 65432  
Vul: Both       ♦ 3  
HCP: 0           ♣ 976

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198      ♠ KJ52  
Dealer: W        ♥ 74  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQ6  
HCP: 20          ♣ AK4

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.



## Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J954	♠ AQ3			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ AQ973	Pass	1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ J1076	♦ A9	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 872	♣ KJ6	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK98	♠ 1054	1♣	X	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ 752	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ 32	♦ J85	1. strength cue bid			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ8	♣ J1073				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1072	♠ KQ3			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 10983	♥ KJ52	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 8632	♦ AKJ5	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 86	♣ K3				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ5	♠ 7	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ J975	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK2	♦ 87654				
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ762	♣ J43				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8642	♠ AQ9			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 65432	♥ AK10	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 3	♦ Q954	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 976	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ52	♠ 1073	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ QJ98	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ6	♦ J102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AK4	♣ 765	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 193  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ AQ3  
♥ AQ973  
♦ A9  
♣ KJ6

East Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 2

♠ 1054  
♥ 752  
♦ J85  
♣ J1073

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 20

♠ KQ3  
♥ KJ52  
♦ AKJ5  
♣ K3

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 2

♠ 7  
♥ J975  
♦ 87654  
♣ J43

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ AQ9  
♥ AK10  
♦ Q954  
♣ KQ4

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ 1073  
♥ QJ98  
♦ J102  
♣ 765

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

## Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J954	♠ AQ3			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ AQ973	Pass	1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ J1076	♦ A9	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 872	♣ KJ6	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK98	♠ 1054	1♣	X	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ 752	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ 32	♦ J85	1. strength cue bid			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ8	♣ J1073				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1072	♠ KQ3			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 10983	♥ KJ52	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 8632	♦ AKJ5	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 86	♣ K3				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ5	♠ 7	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ J975	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK2	♦ 87654				
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ762	♣ J43				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8642	♠ AQ9			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 65432	♥ AK10	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 3	♦ Q954	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 976	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ52	♠ 1073	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ QJ98	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ6	♦ J102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AK4	♣ 765	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 199      ♠ 1087  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10973  
HCP: 3          ♣ QJ1074

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200      ♠ KQ63  
Dealer: W        ♥ J62  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKQ2

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201      ♠ 76543  
Dealer: E        ♥ 107654  
Vul: None       ♦ 3  
HCP: 2          ♣ Q6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202      ♠ 1087  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ6  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKJ8  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK9

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203      ♠ 852  
Dealer: E        ♥ K542  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9653  
HCP: 3          ♣ 97

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204      ♠ AQ98  
Dealer: W        ♥ A3  
Vul: None       ♦ Q103  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKJ7

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1087	♠ AKQ9			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ K962	Pass	2♣	3♥	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 10973	♦ Q4	Pass	4♣	4♥	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ1074	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ63	♠ A109	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J62	♥ 875	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ Q10652	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ2	♣ 108				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76543	♠ A8			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 107654	♥ AKQ9	2♦	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 3	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ Q6	♣ 9842				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1087	♠ QJ953	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ 1083	2♣	X	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ8	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK9	♣ Q432				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 852	♠ K1043			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ K542	♥ A10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 9653	♦ AQJ8	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 97	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ98	♠ J5432	1♦	X	3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ Q986	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ Q103	♦ 4				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ7	♣ 953				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 199      ♠ AKQ9  
Dealer: E        ♥ K962  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q4  
HCP: 21        ♣ AK9

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200      ♠ A109  
Dealer: W        ♥ 875  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q10652  
HCP: 6         ♣ 108

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201      ♠ A8  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ9  
Vul: None       ♦ AKJ  
HCP: 21        ♣ 9842

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202      ♠ QJ953  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1083  
Vul: NS         ♦ 3  
HCP: 5         ♣ Q432

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203      ♠ K1043  
Dealer: E        ♥ A10  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQJ8  
HCP: 20        ♣ AQ8

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 204      ♠ J5432  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q986  
Vul: None       ♦ 4  
HCP: 3         ♣ 953

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1087	♠ AKQ9			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ K962	Pass	2♣	3♥	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 10973	♦ Q4	Pass	4♣	4♥	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ1074	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ63	♠ A109	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J62	♥ 875	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ Q10652	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ2	♣ 108				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76543	♠ A8			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 107654	♥ AKQ9	2♦	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 3	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ Q6	♣ 9842				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1087	♠ QJ953	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ 1083	2♣	X	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ8	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK9	♣ Q432				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 852	♠ K1043			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ K542	♥ A10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 9653	♦ AQJ8	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 97	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ98	♠ J5432	1♦	X	3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ Q986	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ Q103	♦ 4				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ7	♣ 953				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 205      ♠ 106  
Dealer: E        ♥ 983  
Vul: NS         ♦ J10  
HCP: 2          ♣ J97432

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206      ♠ KJ105  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ7  
Vul: Both       ♦ A98  
HCP: 23         ♣ AKQ

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207      ♠ A10987  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10  
Vul: NS         ♦ 109532  
HCP: 4          ♣ 86

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208      ♠ AJ85  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ4  
HCP: 20         ♣ A742

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 209      ♠ 109732  
Dealer: E        ♥ J  
Vul: Both       ♦ J72  
HCP: 5          ♣ K975

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210      ♠ A4  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ62  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ7  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKJ10

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.



# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ AK982			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ J10	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ J97432	♣ K106				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ105	♠ Q2	1♦	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ A98	♦ J107643				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ	♣ 7542				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10987	♠ KQ64			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQJ	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 109532	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 86	♣ AK4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ85	♠ 1042	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ Q742	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ4	♦ J975				
South HCP: 3	♣ A742	♣ 109				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109732	♠ KQ6			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K1097	Pass	1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 5	♦ J72	♦ AQ3	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K975	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A4	♠ 76	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ62	♥ 1083	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ7	♦ 864	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q8432	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 205      ♠ AK982  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ6  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ  
HCP: 22        ♣ K106

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 206      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: W        ♥ 4  
Vul: Both       ♦ J107643  
HCP: 3         ♣ 7542

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207      ♠ KQ64  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ  
Vul: NS         ♦ J76  
HCP: 20        ♣ AK4

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208      ♠ 1042  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q742  
Vul: EW         ♦ J975  
HCP: 3         ♣ 109

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209      ♠ KQ6  
Dealer: E        ♥ K1097  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ3  
HCP: 20        ♣ AQ4

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210      ♠ 76  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1083  
Vul: None       ♦ 864  
HCP: 2         ♣ Q8432

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ AK982			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ J10	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ J97432	♣ K106				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ105	♠ Q2	1♦	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ A98	♦ J107643				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ	♣ 7542				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10987	♠ KQ64			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQJ	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 109532	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 86	♣ AK4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ85	♠ 1042	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ Q742	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ4	♦ J975				
South HCP: 3	♣ A742	♣ 109				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109732	♠ KQ6			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K1097	Pass	1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 5	♦ J72	♦ AQ3	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K975	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A4	♠ 76	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ62	♥ 1083	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ7	♦ 864	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q8432	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 211  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ AJ65  
♥ 10874  
♦ 98  
♣ Q104

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ K92  
♥ AQ97  
♦ A5  
♣ AK65

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 1

♠ J9743  
♥ 764  
♦ 105  
♣ 983

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ A97  
♥ K96  
♦ A8  
♣ AKQ84

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 215  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ 5  
♥ 864  
♦ K10962  
♣ 9853

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 20

♠ AQ9  
♥ A10932  
♦ AK  
♣ QJ6

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

## Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ65	♠ K9			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10874	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 98	♦ A765	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ Q104	♣ AJ75	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K92	♠ 106543				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ97	♥ 4	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A5	♦ 10732	2♥	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AK65	♣ J84				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9743	♠ AKQ2			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 764	♥ Q10	Pass	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 105	♦ KQ43	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 21	♣ 983	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A97	♠ 32				
Vul: NS	♥ K96	♥ Q8432	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A8	♦ J753	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ84	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ KJ7			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 864	♥ K1092	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ K10962	♦ AQ	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 9853	♣ AQJ4				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ9	♠ J10876				
Vul: None	♥ A10932	♥ Q74	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ J62	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ6	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 211  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ K9  
♥ AKJ  
♦ A765  
♣ AJ75

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 212  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 1

♠ 106543  
♥ 4  
♦ 10732  
♣ J84

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 21

♠ AKQ2  
♥ Q10  
♦ KQ43  
♣ KQ7

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ 32  
♥ Q8432  
♦ J753  
♣ 105

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ KJ7  
♥ K1092  
♦ AQ  
♣ AQJ4

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ J10876  
♥ Q74  
♦ J62  
♣ 53

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

## Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ65	♠ K9			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10874	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 98	♦ A765	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ Q104	♣ AJ75	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K92	♠ 106543				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ97	♥ 4	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A5	♦ 10732	2♥	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AK65	♣ J84				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9743	♠ AKQ2			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 764	♥ Q10	Pass	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 105	♦ KQ43	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 21	♣ 983	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A97	♠ 32				
Vul: NS	♥ K96	♥ Q8432	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A8	♦ J753	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ84	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ KJ7			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 864	♥ K1092	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ K10962	♦ AQ	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 9853	♣ AQJ4				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ9	♠ J10876				
Vul: None	♥ A10932	♥ Q74	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ J62	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ6	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 217      ♠ Q7654  
Dealer: E        ♥ 54  
Vul: NS         ♦ 532  
HCP: 2          ♣ 985

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ A87  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ1094  
Vul: EW         ♦ A5  
HCP: 21         ♣ AKJ

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ J96  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5  
Vul: None       ♦ 10654  
HCP: 3          ♣ Q9432

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220      ♠ Q96  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK10  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ9  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK43

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221      ♠ J104  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8643  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q965  
HCP: 4          ♣ J8

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222      ♠ AKJ9  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ  
Vul: Both       ♦ K982  
HCP: 22         ♣ AJ5

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.



# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q7654	♠ A102			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ J1072	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 532	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 21	♣ 985	♣ AK10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A87	♠ 32				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1094	♥ J852	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 21	♦ A5	♦ J962	2♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ	♣ 1085				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J96	♠ Q7			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ A932	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 10654	♦ AQ8	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q9432	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q96	♠ J10				
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ J876	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ9	♦ 642	2♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AK43	♣ 10986				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J104	♠ 753			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 8643	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ Q965	♦ AK82	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J8	♣ AQ96				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AQ

♦ K982

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 643

♥ J85

♦ Q1053

♣ 972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♦
----	---	------	----

X	XX	1♥	1NT
---	----	----	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 217      ♠ A102  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1072  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 21         ♣ AK10

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 218      ♠ 32  
Dealer: W        ♥ J852  
Vul: EW         ♦ J962  
HCP: 2         ♣ 1085

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: E        ♥ A932  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ8  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKJ7

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 220      ♠ J10  
Dealer: W        ♥ J876  
Vul: NS         ♦ 642  
HCP: 2         ♣ 10986

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221      ♠ 753  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK82  
HCP: 20         ♣ AQ96

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 222      ♠ 643  
Dealer: W        ♥ J85  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q1053  
HCP: 3         ♣ 972

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q7654  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ 985

South:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ J1072  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 218  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ KQ1094  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ J852  
 ♦ J962  
 ♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
2♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 219  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 1♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J96  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 10654  
 ♣ Q9432

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ A932  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
AP			

Board: 220  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
 ♠ Q96  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ AK43

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ J876  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ 10986

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♣
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 221  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ 8643  
 ♦ Q965  
 ♣ J8

South:  
 ♠ 753  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AK82  
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AQ

♦ K982

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 643

♥ J85

♦ Q1053

♣ 972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♦
----	---	------	----

X	XX	1♥	1NT
---	----	----	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 223      ♠ J7632  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1062  
Vul: NS         ♦ 85  
HCP: 2          ♣ 109

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224      ♠ A7  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ7  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ4  
HCP: 22         ♣ AK43

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 225      ♠ 87653  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q62  
Vul: Both       ♦ 876  
HCP: 2          ♣ 96

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226      ♠ AK104  
Dealer: W        ♥ J96  
Vul: None       ♦ AKJ  
HCP: 22         ♣ AQ3

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227      ♠ Q532  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10642  
Vul: EW         ♦ 52  
HCP: 5          ♣ K84

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228      ♠ A10  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ3  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ84  
HCP: 20         ♣ AQ109

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7632	♠ AQ4			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J1062	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 85	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 109	♣ KQ653				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ J863	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ7	♥ 9854	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ KQ4	♦ 98				
South HCP: 1	♣ AK43	♣ 872				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87653	♠ KJ			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ AKJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 876	♦ A104	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 96	♣ AQ43				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK104	♠ J9832	1♥	X	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J96	♥ 84	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 22	♦ AKJ	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ3	♣ 754				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q532	♠ J76			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10642	♥ AKQJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 52	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K84	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10	♠ 986432	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ3	♥ 98	2♥	2NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ84	♦ 109	X	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 0	♣ AQ109	♣ 642	X	AP		
Contract: 3♠ X S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 223      ♠ AQ4  
Dealer: E        ♥ K9  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK4  
HCP: 21        ♣ KQ653

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 224      ♠ J863  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9854  
Vul: EW         ♦ 98  
HCP: 1         ♣ 872

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ3  
Vul: Both       ♦ A104  
HCP: 22        ♣ AQ43

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 226      ♠ J9832  
Dealer: W        ♥ 84  
Vul: None       ♦ 1082  
HCP: 1         ♣ 754

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227      ♠ J76  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQJ5  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ7  
HCP: 20        ♣ A10

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 228      ♠ 986432  
Dealer: W        ♥ 98  
Vul: Both       ♦ 109  
HCP: 0         ♣ 642

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.



## Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7632	♠ AQ4			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J1062	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 85	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 109	♣ KQ653				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ J863	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ7	♥ 9854	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ KQ4	♦ 98				
South HCP: 1	♣ AK43	♣ 872				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87653	♠ KJ			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ AKJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 876	♦ A104	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 96	♣ AQ43				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK104	♠ J9832	1♥	X	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J96	♥ 84	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 22	♦ AKJ	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ3	♣ 754				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q532	♠ J76			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10642	♥ AKQJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 52	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K84	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10	♠ 986432	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ3	♥ 98	2♥	2NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ84	♦ 109	X	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 0	♣ AQ109	♣ 642	X	AP		
Contract: 3♠ X S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 229      ♠ A  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10942      East Opens 1♣.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q6542      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 6      ♣ 1065

Board: 230      ♠ KQ1085  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK2      West Opens 1♦.  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ2      You bid first.  
HCP: 20      ♣ A2

Board: 231      ♠ 109763  
Dealer: E      ♥ K2      East Opens 1♣.  
Vul: None      ♦ 753      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 3      ♣ 1084

Board: 232      ♠ J7  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ93      West Opens 1♣.  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ4      You bid first.  
HCP: 22      ♣ AQ3

Board: 233      ♠ 1043  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10984      East Opens 1♣.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9862      East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
HCP: 0      ♣ 53      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 234      ♠ AK8  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK954      West Opens 1♠.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q74      You bid first.  
HCP: 20      ♣ A2

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ KQJ6			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 10942	♥ Q8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q6542	♦ AK7	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1065	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1085	♠ 964	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ 9853	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ2	♦ 96				
South HCP: 0	♣ A2	♣ 9854				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109763	♠ AK42			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 753	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 1084	♣ 632				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ 96542	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ93	♥ 1054	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQ4	♦ 108				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ3	♣ J84				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1043	♠ AK965			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10984	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 0	♦ 9862	♦ AK4	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 22	♣ 53	♣ K62	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK8	♠ J72	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AK954	♥ 106	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ Q74	♦ 1086				
South HCP: 4	♣ A2	♣ K9864				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 229      ♠ KQJ6  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q8  
Vul: None       ♦ AK7  
HCP: 20         ♣ AJ83

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 230      ♠ 964  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9853  
Vul: NS         ♦ 96  
HCP: 0         ♣ 9854

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231      ♠ AK42  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ10  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 21         ♣ 632

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 232      ♠ 96542  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1054  
Vul: NS         ♦ 108  
HCP: 1         ♣ J84

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233      ♠ AK965  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK4  
HCP: 22         ♣ K62

East Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234      ♠ J72  
Dealer: W        ♥ 106  
Vul: None       ♦ 1086  
HCP: 4         ♣ K9864

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ KQJ6			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 10942	♥ Q8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q6542	♦ AK7	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1065	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1085	♠ 964	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ 9853	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ2	♦ 96				
South HCP: 0	♣ A2	♣ 9854				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109763	♠ AK42			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 753	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 1084	♣ 632				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ 96542	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ93	♥ 1054	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQ4	♦ 108				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ3	♣ J84				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1043	♠ AK965			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10984	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 0	♦ 9862	♦ AK4	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 22	♣ 53	♣ K62	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK8	♠ J72	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AK954	♥ 106	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ Q74	♦ 1086				
South HCP: 4	♣ A2	♣ K9864				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 235  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ 763  
♥ QJ  
♦ Q764  
♣ J976

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ KQ  
♥ KJ87  
♦ AQJ  
♣ A1083

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ J76  
♥ 10862  
♦ Q1032  
♣ 86

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ A108  
♥ AKJ8  
♦ A1075  
♣ A2

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 239  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ 10754  
♥ 5  
♦ QJ8532  
♣ Q7

East Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ 62  
♥ AKQ8  
♦ A963  
♣ AK7

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 763	♠ AJ8			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A843	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q764	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J976	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ	♠ J842	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ87	♥ 63	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ	♦ 87642	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ A1083	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J76	♠ A1092			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10862	♥ AKJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ Q1032	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 86	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A108	♠ 7	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ8	♥ 432	Pass	1♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A1075	♦ Q98432				
South HCP: 5	♣ A2	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10754	♠ Q62			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AK96	Pass	1♦	X	XX
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ8532	♦ AK10	1♥	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ Q7	♣ KJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ KJ1054	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8	♥ 109	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ A963	♦ J107	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK7	♣ 1032				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 235  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 21

♠ AJ8  
♥ A843  
♦ AK2  
♣ KQ10

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 236  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 1

♠ J842  
♥ 63  
♦ 87642  
♣ 95

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ A1092  
♥ AKJ3  
♦ AJ6  
♣ K4

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 238  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ 7  
♥ 432  
♦ Q98432  
♣ QJ8

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ Q62  
♥ AK96  
♦ AK10  
♣ KJ3

East Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ KJ1054  
♥ 109  
♦ J107  
♣ 1032

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.



# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 763	♠ AJ8			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A843	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q764	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J976	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ	♠ J842	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ87	♥ 63	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ	♦ 87642	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ A1083	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J76	♠ A1092			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10862	♥ AKJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ Q1032	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 86	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A108	♠ 7	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ8	♥ 432	Pass	1♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A1075	♦ Q98432				
South HCP: 5	♣ A2	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10754	♠ Q62			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AK96	Pass	1♦	X	XX
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ8532	♦ AK10	1♥	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ Q7	♣ KJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ KJ1054	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8	♥ 109	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ A963	♦ J107	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK7	♣ 1032				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 241      ♠ 9732  
Dealer: E        ♥ J432  
Vul: None        ♦ 1032  
HCP: 1           ♣ 72

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242      ♠ AKQ6  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK10  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ5  
HCP: 23          ♣ J7

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243      ♠ 8652  
Dealer: E        ♥ J2  
Vul: Both        ♦ 9  
HCP: 3           ♣ Q97654

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244      ♠ KQ5  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ  
Vul: None        ♦ J1076  
HCP: 20          ♣ AQJ

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245      ♠ 95432  
Dealer: E        ♥ J75  
Vul: NS         ♦ 103  
HCP: 1           ♣ 952

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246      ♠ KQ9  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQ  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ4  
HCP: 22          ♣ K865

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 9732

♥ J432

♦ 1032

♣ 72

South:

♠ AK85

♥ KQ8

♦ AK6

♣ K84

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

AP

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AK10

♦ KQJ5

♣ J7

South:

♠ 9832

♥ 9

♦ 109764

♣ 985

West North East South

1♣ X 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 8652

♥ J2

♦ 9

♣ Q97654

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AQ76

♦ K752

♣ A10

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ AQJ

♦ J1076

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 109876

♥ 762

♦ Q543

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 1♠

2♣ X Pass 2♠

Pass Pass 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♠ 4♣ Pass

Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 95432

♥ J75

♦ 103

♣ 952

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q103

♦ AK

♣ KJ1086

West North East South

1♦ X

3♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AKQ

♦ AJ4

♣ K865

South:

♠ 108754

♥ J109843

♦ 87

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 241      ♠ AK85  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ8  
Vul: None       ♦ AK6  
HCP: 22        ♣ K84

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 242      ♠ 9832  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9  
Vul: EW         ♦ 109764  
HCP: 0          ♣ 985

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243      ♠ AKJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ76  
Vul: Both       ♦ K752  
HCP: 21        ♣ A10

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ 109876  
Dealer: W        ♥ 762  
Vul: None       ♦ Q543  
HCP: 2        ♣ 7

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245      ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q103  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK  
HCP: 22        ♣ KJ1086

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 246      ♠ 108754  
Dealer: W        ♥ J109843  
Vul: Both       ♦ 87  
HCP: 1        ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 9732

♥ J432

♦ 1032

♣ 72

South:

♠ AK85

♥ KQ8

♦ AK6

♣ K84

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

AP

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AK10

♦ KQJ5

♣ J7

South:

♠ 9832

♥ 9

♦ 109764

♣ 985

West North East South

1♣ X 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 8652

♥ J2

♦ 9

♣ Q97654

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AQ76

♦ K752

♣ A10

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ AQJ

♦ J1076

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 109876

♥ 762

♦ Q543

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 1♠

2♣ X Pass 2♠

Pass Pass 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♠ 4♣ Pass

Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 95432

♥ J75

♦ 103

♣ 952

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q103

♦ AK

♣ KJ1086

West North East South

1♦ X

3♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AKQ

♦ AJ4

♣ K865

South:

♠ 108754

♥ J109843

♦ 87

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 247  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ 942  
♥ 10542  
♦ 52  
♣ KQ82

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 248  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ AK2  
♥ QJ  
♦ AJ94  
♣ KQ109

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 249  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ 8643  
♥ 86  
♦ Q9  
♣ KQ1092

East Opens 1♣.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 250  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 20

♠ J106  
♥ KQ986  
♦ AKQ  
♣ KQ

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 251  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 4

♠ 8  
♥ Q3  
♦ 96  
♣ Q10876543

East Opens 1♥.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 252  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ Q2  
♥ A654  
♦ AKQ3  
♣ KQ3

West Opens 1♣.  
  
You bid first.



# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 942

♥ 10542

♦ 52

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ K8

♥ AKJ8

♦ KQ4

♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

3♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK2

♥ QJ

♦ AJ94

♣ KQ109

South:

♠ J10876

♥ 9

♦ KQ75

♣ 754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	3♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 8643

♥ 86

♦ Q9

♣ KQ1092

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ AQ93

♦ A63

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J106

♥ KQ986

♦ AKQ

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 8754

♥ 43

♦ 10876

♣ 854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	1♠	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	2♥	AP	
-----	----	----	--

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q3

♦ 96

♣ Q10876543

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AKJ4

♦ K732

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ A654

♦ AKQ3

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ J1043

♥ K9

♦ 985

♣ 10852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 247      ♠ K8      East Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ8      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ4  
HCP: 21      ♣ AJ96      You bid first.

Board: 248      ♠ J10876      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ75      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
HCP: 6      ♣ 754      Partner bids first.

Board: 249      ♠ AQ102      East Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ93  
Vul: EW      ♦ A63      You bid first.  
HCP: 20      ♣ A8

Board: 250      ♠ 8754      West Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 43      East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 10876      West Bids 1NT if possible.  
HCP: 0      ♣ 854      Partner bids first.

Board: 251      ♠ Q95      East Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ4  
Vul: NS      ♦ K732      You bid first.  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK

Board: 252      ♠ J1043      West Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K9  
Vul: EW      ♦ 985      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 4      ♣ 10852

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 942

♥ 10542

♦ 52

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ K8

♥ AKJ8

♦ KQ4

♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK2

♥ QJ

♦ AJ94

♣ KQ109

South:

♠ J10876

♥ 9

♦ KQ75

♣ 754

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 8643

♥ 86

♦ Q9

♣ KQ1092

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ AQ93

♦ A63

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J106

♥ KQ986

♦ AKQ

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 8754

♥ 43

♦ 10876

♣ 854

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♠	Pass
1NT	2♥	AP	

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q3

♦ 96

♣ Q10876543

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AKJ4

♦ K732

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ A654

♦ AKQ3

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ J1043

♥ K9

♦ 985

♣ 10852

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 253      ♠ 853  
Dealer: E        ♥ 876  
Vul: Both       ♦ 754  
HCP: 1          ♣ J1052

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254      ♠ A92  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ2  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQJ3  
HCP: 20        ♣ A86

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255      ♠ 1094  
Dealer: E        ♥ 64  
Vul: EW         ♦ J64  
HCP: 2          ♣ J8543

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256      ♠ KJ7  
Dealer: W        ♥ A7  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQJ108  
HCP: 20        ♣ AQ4

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257      ♠ Q32  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6432  
Vul: None       ♦ 82  
HCP: 2          ♣ 7543

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258      ♠ AJ64  
Dealer: W        ♥ A87  
Vul: EW         ♦ K9  
HCP: 21        ♣ AKQ2

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ K72			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 876	♥ J109				
North HCP: 1	♦ 754	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J1052	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 1♣X E						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A92	♠ J76543	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ2	♥ 1043	1NT	X	2♦	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ3	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ A86	♣ 1043				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1094	♠ AK75			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ 532	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J64	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ J8543	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ7	♠ Q92	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ 43	2♥	X	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ108	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ98763				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q32	♠ J7			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 6432	♥ KJ97	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 82	♦ KQJ7	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 7543	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ64	♠ 5	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A87	♥ Q6532	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 21	♦ K9	♦ J1052	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ2	♣ 654				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 253      ♠ K72  
Dealer: E        ♥ J109  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKJ  
HCP: 21        ♣ AKQ6

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 254      ♠ J76543  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1043  
Vul: NS         ♦ 6  
HCP: 1         ♣ 1043

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255      ♠ AK75  
Dealer: E        ♥ 532  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK8  
HCP: 23        ♣ AKQ

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 256      ♠ Q92  
Dealer: W        ♥ 43  
Vul: Both       ♦ 3  
HCP: 6         ♣ KJ98763

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257      ♠ J7  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ97  
Vul: None       ♦ KQJ7  
HCP: 20        ♣ AKQ

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q6532  
Vul: EW         ♦ J1052  
HCP: 3         ♣ 654

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ K72			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 876	♥ J109				
North HCP: 1	♦ 754	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J1052	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 1♣X E						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A92	♠ J76543	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ2	♥ 1043	1NT	X	2♦	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ3	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ A86	♣ 1043				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1094	♠ AK75			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ 532	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J64	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ J8543	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ7	♠ Q92	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ 43	2♥	X	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ108	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ98763				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q32	♠ J7			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 6432	♥ KJ97	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 82	♦ KQJ7	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 7543	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ64	♠ 5	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A87	♥ Q6532	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 21	♦ K9	♦ J1052	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ2	♣ 654				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 259      ♠ 875  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q8  
Vul: None        ♦ 8642  
HCP: 2           ♣ 10962

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260      ♠ AK62  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQ4  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q102  
HCP: 23          ♣ KQ

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 261      ♠ 109863  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10865  
Vul: Both        ♦ K93  
HCP: 3           ♣ 4

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262      ♠ AQ642  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQ  
Vul: None        ♦ 632  
HCP: 20          ♣ KQ

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263      ♠ 1087  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1093  
Vul: NS          ♦ 52  
HCP: 2           ♣ Q8763

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264      ♠ AK98  
Dealer: W        ♥ A10  
Vul: EW          ♦ AJ3  
HCP: 21          ♣ AJ63

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.



# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♣X E

North:

♠ 875

♥ Q8

♦ 8642

♣ 10962

South:

♠ KQ96

♥ AKJ5

♦ A10

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

1♦	Pass	2♣	X
----	------	----	---

AP

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AK62

♥ AKQ4

♦ Q102

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q4

♥ 10872

♦ 975

♣ 8742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

2♣	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 109863

♥ 10865

♦ K93

♣ 4

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AK32

♦ A85

♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ642

♥ AKQ

♦ 632

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K85

♥ 109

♦ 10

♣ J765432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	2♥	3♣
----	---	----	----

3♦	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 1087

♥ 1093

♦ 52

♣ Q8763

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ AQ8

♦ A87

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♣	2♦	X
------	----	----	---

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AK98

♥ A10

♦ AJ3

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ QJ104

♥ 54

♦ 95

♣ Q9742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	3♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♠
------	---	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 259      ♠ KQ96  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ5  
Vul: None        ♦ A10  
HCP: 21         ♣ A84

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10872  
Vul: NS         ♦ 975  
HCP: 2         ♣ 8742

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK32  
Vul: Both        ♦ A85  
HCP: 20         ♣ KQ103

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 262      ♠ K85  
Dealer: W        ♥ 109  
Vul: None        ♦ 10  
HCP: 4         ♣ J765432

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263      ♠ AQ96  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ8  
Vul: NS         ♦ A87  
HCP: 21         ♣ AJ10

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264      ♠ QJ104  
Dealer: W        ♥ 54  
Vul: EW         ♦ 95  
HCP: 5         ♣ Q9742

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♣X E

North:

♠ 875

♥ Q8

♦ 8642

♣ 10962

South:

♠ KQ96

♥ AKJ5

♦ A10

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

1♦	Pass	2♣	X
----	------	----	---

AP

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AK62

♥ AKQ4

♦ Q102

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q4

♥ 10872

♦ 975

♣ 8742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

2♣	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 109863

♥ 10865

♦ K93

♣ 4

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AK32

♦ A85

♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ642

♥ AKQ

♦ 632

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K85

♥ 109

♦ 10

♣ J765432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	2♥	3♣
----	---	----	----

3♦	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 1087

♥ 1093

♦ 52

♣ Q8763

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ AQ8

♦ A87

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♣	2♦	X
------	----	----	---

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AK98

♥ A10

♦ AJ3

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ QJ104

♥ 54

♦ 95

♣ Q9742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	3♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♠
------	---	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 265  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ 63  
♥ Q10753  
♦ J9  
♣ J1092

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ AK9  
♥ AQ63  
♦ KQJ8  
♣ J4

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ Q1093  
♥ Q962  
♦ 84  
♣ 732

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ AK2  
♥ Q97  
♦ AK6  
♣ A543

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 269  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 2

♠ 532  
♥ Q10976532  
♦ 85  
♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ A532  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ Q107  
♣ A9

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ Q10753

♦ J9

♣ J1092

South:

♠ AQJ109

♥ 964

♦ AQ10

♣ AK

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AQ63

♦ KQJ8

♣ J4

South:

♠ —

♥ 1084

♦ 10653

♣ Q109752

West North East South

1♠ X 4♣ Pass

Pass X Pass 5♣

X AP

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q1093

♥ Q962

♦ 84

♣ 732

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A1073

♦ A62

♣ AK84

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ Q97

♦ AK6

♣ A543

South:

♠ 10975

♥ AJ5

♦ 108

♣ 10872

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 532

♥ Q10976532

♦ 85

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ KJ

♦ AKQ6

♣ K52

West North East South

1♣ X

3♣ Pass Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ A532

♥ AKQJ

♦ Q107

♣ A9

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 7642

♦ J6

♣ J10876

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass XA♠♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 265      ♠ AQJ109  
Dealer: E        ♥ 964  
Vul: None        ♦ AQ10  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 266      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1084  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10653  
HCP: 2         ♣ Q109752

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ A1073  
Vul: EW         ♦ A62  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK84

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 268      ♠ 10975  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ5  
Vul: Both       ♦ 108  
HCP: 5         ♣ 10872

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269      ♠ AJ97  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQ6  
HCP: 21         ♣ K52

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270      ♠ QJ  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7642  
Vul: EW         ♦ J6  
HCP: 5         ♣ J10876

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ Q10753

♦ J9

♣ J1092

South:

♠ AQJ109

♥ 964

♦ AQ10

♣ AK

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AQ63

♦ KQJ8

♣ J4

South:

♠ —

♥ 1084

♦ 10653

♣ Q109752

West North East South

1♠ X 4♣ Pass

Pass X Pass 5♣

X AP

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q1093

♥ Q962

♦ 84

♣ 732

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A1073

♦ A62

♣ AK84

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ Q97

♦ AK6

♣ A543

South:

♠ 10975

♥ AJ5

♦ 108

♣ 10872

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 532

♥ Q10976532

♦ 85

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ KJ

♦ AKQ6

♣ K52

West North East South

1♣ X

3♣ Pass Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ A532

♥ AKQJ

♦ Q107

♣ A9

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 7642

♦ J6

♣ J10876

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass XA♠ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 271	♠ K109542	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9876	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 5	♣ Q107	Partner bids first.
Board: 272	♠ AK92	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 273	♠ 1083	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 754	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 109542	
Board: 274	♠ K109	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ3	
Board: 275	♠ 65	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10983	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 43	Partner bids first.
Board: 276	♠ A73	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ5	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ8	You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ K109542

♥ 9876

♦ —

♣ Q107

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AK

♦ KQ2

♣ KJ985

West North East South

1♦ X

4♦ AP

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK92

♥ AJ7

♦ J2

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ 643

♥ Q1064

♦ Q1053

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 1083

♥ 754

♦ J6

♣ 109542

South:

♠ AK94

♥ AK3

♦ A32

♣ Q86

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K109

♥ AQ6

♦ KQ5

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ J862

♥ K52

♦ 4

♣ 87652

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 65

♥ 10983

♦ J9432

♣ 43

South:

♠ A1042

♥ AQ2

♦ AQ6

♣ A102

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♦ X XX

2♥ AP

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ KQ5

♦ AJ95

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ 94

♥ 976

♦ 73

♣ K76542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

X	XX	2♥	3♣
---	----	----	----

Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 271      ♠ AQ6  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ2  
HCP: 22         ♣ KJ985

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 272      ♠ 643  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q1064  
Vul: None        ♦ Q1053  
HCP: 5           ♣ J8

West Opens 1♠.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 273      ♠ AK94  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK3  
Vul: EW         ♦ A32  
HCP: 20         ♣ Q86

East Opens 1♦.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 274      ♠ J862  
Dealer: W        ♥ K52  
Vul: Both        ♦ 4  
HCP: 4           ♣ 87652

West Opens 1♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 275      ♠ A1042  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ2  
Vul: None        ♦ AQ6  
HCP: 20         ♣ A102

East Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 276      ♠ 94  
Dealer: W        ♥ 976  
Vul: NS         ♦ 73  
HCP: 3           ♣ K76542

West Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ K109542

♥ 9876

♦ —

♣ Q107

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AK

♦ KQ2

♣ KJ985

West North East South

1♦ X

4♦ AP

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK92

♥ AJ7

♦ J2

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ 643

♥ Q1064

♦ Q1053

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 1083

♥ 754

♦ J6

♣ 109542

South:

♠ AK94

♥ AK3

♦ A32

♣ Q86

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K109

♥ AQ6

♦ KQ5

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ J862

♥ K52

♦ 4

♣ 87652

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 65

♥ 10983

♦ J9432

♣ 43

South:

♠ A1042

♥ AQ2

♦ AQ6

♣ A102

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♦ X XX

2♥ AP

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ KQ5

♦ AJ95

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ 94

♥ 976

♦ 73

♣ K76542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

X	XX	2♥	3♣
---	----	----	----

Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 277	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1065432	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 8754	
Board: 278	♠ AK9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J4	
Board: 279	♠ 73	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1032	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9642	
HCP: 0	♣ 10632	Partner bids first.
Board: 280	♠ AQ	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 974	
Board: 281	♠ 65	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 843	
Vul: None	♦ QJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ107	
Board: 282	♠ A92	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K3	



# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q1065432

♦ 8

♣ 8754

South:

♠ K96

♥ AK

♦ J763

♣ AKQ3

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AQ5

♦ AQJ92

♣ J4

South:

♠ J62

♥ 10843

♦ 64

♣ 9653

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ 1032

♦ 9642

♣ 10632

South:

♠ K986

♥ KQ4

♦ AK75

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♣ 2♠ X

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ7

♦ AKJ85

♣ 974

South:

♠ J9

♥ KJ54

♦ 76432

♣ 86

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 65

♥ 843

♦ QJ93

♣ QJ107

South:

♠ A82

♥ AKQ5

♦ A862

♣ K4

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A92

♥ AKQ95

♦ KJ3

♣ K3

South:

♠ J6

♥ J762

♦ Q872

♣ J96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 277	♠ K96	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ J763	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 278	♠ J62	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10843	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 9653	
Board: 279	♠ K986	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK75	
HCP: 22	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 280	♠ J9	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 76432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 86	
Board: 281	♠ A82	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: None	♦ A862	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	
Board: 282	♠ J6	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J762	
Vul: NS	♦ Q872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J96	

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q1065432

♦ 8

♣ 8754

South:

♠ K96

♥ AK

♦ J763

♣ AKQ3

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AQ5

♦ AQJ92

♣ J4

South:

♠ J62

♥ 10843

♦ 64

♣ 9653

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ 1032

♦ 9642

♣ 10632

South:

♠ K986

♥ KQ4

♦ AK75

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♣ 2♠ X

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ7

♦ AKJ85

♣ 974

South:

♠ J9

♥ KJ54

♦ 76432

♣ 86

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 65

♥ 843

♦ QJ93

♣ QJ107

South:

♠ A82

♥ AKQ5

♦ A862

♣ K4

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A92

♥ AKQ95

♦ KJ3

♣ K3

South:

♠ J6

♥ J762

♦ Q872

♣ J96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 283      ♠ 964  
Dealer: E        ♥ 107  
Vul: EW        ♦ K975  
HCP: 3         ♣ 9832

East Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284      ♠ AJ105  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ8  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKQ10  
HCP: 20        ♣ 96

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 285      ♠ 842  
Dealer: E        ♥ 652  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1063  
HCP: 1         ♣ J1042

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286      ♠ A863  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ7  
HCP: 20        ♣ A732

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 287      ♠ 9732  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8652  
Vul: Both       ♦ 2  
HCP: 4         ♣ KJ86

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288      ♠ AK93  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ8  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ5  
HCP: 22        ♣ A95

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 964	♠ KQ3			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ AK5	Pass	1♦	X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ K975	♦ QJ1043	1♥	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 9832	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ105	♠ 72	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ 64	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ10	♦ J652				
South HCP: 4	♣ 96	♣ QJ542				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 842	♠ AJ105			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 652	♥ A74	1♥	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 1063	♦ AQJ	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ J1042	♣ A96				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A863	♠ J2	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 6532	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ7	♦ 10942				
South HCP: 1	♣ A732	♣ 964				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9732	♠ KQ			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 8652	♥ AKJ74	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 2	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ86	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK93

♥ KQ8

♦ AQ5

♣ A95

South:

♠ 105

♥ 1096432

♦ 3

♣ QJ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

2♦	X	Pass	2♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 283  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ KQ3  
♥ AK5  
♦ QJ1043  
♣ KQ

East Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 4

♠ 72  
♥ 64  
♦ J652  
♣ QJ542

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ AJ105  
♥ A74  
♦ AQJ  
♣ A96

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 1

♠ J2  
♥ 6532  
♦ 10942  
♣ 964

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ KQ  
♥ AKJ74  
♦ J87  
♣ AQ7

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 288  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 3

♠ 105  
♥ 1096432  
♦ 3  
♣ QJ76

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 964	♠ KQ3			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ AK5	Pass	1♦	X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ K975	♦ QJ1043	1♥	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 9832	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ105	♠ 72	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ 64	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ10	♦ J652				
South HCP: 4	♣ 96	♣ QJ542				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 842	♠ AJ105			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 652	♥ A74	1♥	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 1063	♦ AQJ	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ J1042	♣ A96				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A863	♠ J2	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 6532	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ7	♦ 10942				
South HCP: 1	♣ A732	♣ 964				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9732	♠ KQ			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 8652	♥ AKJ74	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 2	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ86	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK93

♥ KQ8

♦ AQ5

♣ A95

South:

♠ 105

♥ 1096432

♦ 3

♣ QJ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

2♦	X	Pass	2♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 289      ♠ A876  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q64  
Vul: EW         ♦ 732  
HCP: 6          ♣ 974

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 290      ♠ K86  
Dealer: W        ♥ A4  
Vul: Both       ♦ A975  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKQ7

West Opens 1♦.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 291      ♠ K8653  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10  
Vul: None       ♦ 4  
HCP: 4          ♣ J97632

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 292      ♠ AK94  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ6  
Vul: NS         ♦ A104  
HCP: 20         ♣ KQJ

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 293      ♠ Q65  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q10765  
Vul: Both       ♦ J742  
HCP: 5          ♣ 4

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 294      ♠ J5  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ3  
Vul: None       ♦ AK2  
HCP: 20         ♣ KJ84

West Opens 1♦.  
  
You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♦X E

North:

♠ A876

♥ Q64

♦ 732

♣ 974

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AJ95

♦ K105

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ 2♦ X

AP

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K86

♥ A4

♦ A975

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ 10953

♥ Q876532

♦ 6

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K8653

♥ 10

♦ 4

♣ J97632

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ92

♦ KQJ2

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 2♣ X XX

2♥ 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AK94

♥ QJ6

♦ A104

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ 10862

♥ 103

♦ QJ6

♣ 9652

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 1♠

2♥ 2♠ AP

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q65

♥ Q10765

♦ J742

♣ 4

South:

♠ AK10

♥ KJ4

♦ A65

♣ KQ106

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ X XX

2♣ 2♥ AP

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ AKJ3

♦ AK2

♣ KJ84

South:

♠ Q10976

♥ 1064

♦ 10987

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 289      ♠ KQ9  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ95  
Vul: EW        ♦ K105  
HCP: 20        ♣ AK6

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 290      ♠ 10953  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q876532  
Vul: Both       ♦ 6  
HCP: 2        ♣ 5

West Opens 1♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 291      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ92  
Vul: None       ♦ KQJ2  
HCP: 21        ♣ KQ4

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 292      ♠ 10862  
Dealer: W        ♥ 103  
Vul: NS        ♦ QJ6  
HCP: 3        ♣ 9652

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 293      ♠ AK10  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ4  
Vul: Both       ♦ A65  
HCP: 20        ♣ KQ106

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 294      ♠ Q10976  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1064  
Vul: None       ♦ 10987  
HCP: 4        ♣ Q

West Opens 1♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♦X E

North:

♠ A876

♥ Q64

♦ 732

♣ 974

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AJ95

♦ K105

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	2♦	X
------	----	----	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K86

♥ A4

♦ A975

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ 10953

♥ Q876532

♦ 6

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K8653

♥ 10

♦ 4

♣ J97632

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ92

♦ KQJ2

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♣	X	XX
------	----	---	----

2♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
----	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AK94

♥ QJ6

♦ A104

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ 10862

♥ 103

♦ QJ6

♣ 9652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

2♥	2♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q65

♥ Q10765

♦ J742

♣ 4

South:

♠ AK10

♥ KJ4

♦ A65

♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♥	X	XX
------	----	---	----

2♣	2♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ AKJ3

♦ AK2

♣ KJ84

South:

♠ Q10976

♥ 1064

♦ 10987

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
------	-----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 295      ♠ 107  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10932  
Vul: NS         ♦ 843  
HCP: 0          ♣ 10865

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296      ♠ K5  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQ2  
Vul: EW         ♦ A106  
HCP: 20         ♣ KJ73

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297      ♠ 954  
Dealer: E        ♥ 32  
Vul: None       ♦ K9  
HCP: 3          ♣ 1098642

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298      ♠ AJ974  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ5  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ  
HCP: 20         ♣ K72

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids X♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299      ♠ 952  
Dealer: E        ♥ 653  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1062  
HCP: 2          ♣ Q1093

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.



Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 20

♠ QJ7

♥ QJ3

♦ AQJ3

♣ AK8

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ KQ3			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10932	♥ AQ	1♠	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 843	♦ AKJ105	Pass	2♣	2♠	3♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 10865	♣ J73	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K5	♠ J732				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ2	♥ 1095	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A106	♦ 432	1NT	X	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ73	♣ 852				
Contract: 1NX W						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♠ KQ76			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♣	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ K9	♦ AQ53	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1098642	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ974	♠ 1086				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ 643	1♣	X	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ 1098652	Pass	4♠	X♠	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ K72	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 952	♠ AQ				
Vul: EW	♥ 653	♥ KQ72			1♣	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 1062	♦ AK83	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ Q1093	♣ K74				
Contract: 1♣X E						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ7	♠ 82				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ 10842	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ3	♦ 1052	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK8	♣ QJ95				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 295      ♠ KQ3  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKJ105  
HCP: 20         ♣ J73

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 296      ♠ J732  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1095  
Vul: EW         ♦ 432  
HCP: 1           ♣ 852

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297      ♠ KQ76  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ4  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ53  
HCP: 20         ♣ AJ

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298      ♠ 1086  
Dealer: W        ♥ 643  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1098652  
HCP: 2           ♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids X♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ72  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK83  
HCP: 21         ♣ K74

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 3

♠ 82

♥ 10842

♦ 1052

♣ QJ95

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ KQ3			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10932	♥ AQ	1♠	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 843	♦ AKJ105	Pass	2♣	2♠	3♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 10865	♣ J73	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K5	♠ J732				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ2	♥ 1095	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A106	♦ 432	1NT	X	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ73	♣ 852				
Contract: 1NX W						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♠ KQ76			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♣	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ K9	♦ AQ53	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1098642	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ974	♠ 1086				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ 643	1♣	X	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ 1098652	Pass	4♠	X♠	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ K72	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 952	♠ AQ				
Vul: EW	♥ 653	♥ KQ72			1♣	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 1062	♦ AK83	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ Q1093	♣ K74				
Contract: 1♣X E						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ7	♠ 82				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ 10842	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ3	♦ 1052	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK8	♣ QJ95				
Contract: 1N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 301      ♠ K42  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ765  
Vul: NS         ♦ 109  
HCP: 7          ♣ J86

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302      ♠ AK64  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ85  
HCP: 22         ♣ AQ8

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 303      ♠ A1076532  
Dealer: E        ♥ 108  
Vul: Both       ♦ 953  
HCP: 4          ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304      ♠ AK9  
Dealer: W        ♥ J2  
Vul: None       ♦ AK653  
HCP: 20         ♣ KQ10

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 305      ♠ J842  
Dealer: E        ♥ 975  
Vul: EW         ♦ 63  
HCP: 1          ♣ 10864

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306      ♠ QJ95  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK5  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQJ10  
HCP: 20         ♣ A8

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K42

♥ QJ765

♦ 109

♣ J86

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AK2

♦ QJ64

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 302

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK64

♥ AQ

♦ QJ85

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q3

♥ K97654

♦ 64

♣ 654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ X Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A1076532

♥ 108

♦ 953

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ AKJ63

♦ KJ

♣ A75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ X

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 2♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 304

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ J2

♦ AK653

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ 73

♥ K874

♦ 1082

♣ J964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ X Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 305

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ J842

♥ 975

♦ 63

♣ 10864

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ AK

♦ A82

♣ QJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ X

1♥ Pass 2♦ X

2♥ Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ QJ95

♥ AK5

♦ KQJ10

♣ A8

South:

♠ K8732

♥ 9

♦ 9643

♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

2♣	2♠	AP	
----	----	----	--



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 301      ♠ AQ9  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK2  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ64  
HCP: 20         ♣ A43

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 302      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: W        ♥ K97654  
Vul: EW         ♦ 64  
HCP: 5           ♣ 654

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303      ♠ KQ4  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ63  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ  
HCP: 21         ♣ A75

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304      ♠ 73  
Dealer: W        ♥ K874  
Vul: None       ♦ 1082  
HCP: 4           ♣ J964

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305      ♠ AQ76  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK  
Vul: EW         ♦ A82  
HCP: 20         ♣ QJ72

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306      ♠ K8732  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9643  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q73

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K42

♥ QJ765

♦ 109

♣ J86

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AK2

♦ QJ64

♣ A43

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 302

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK64

♥ AQ

♦ QJ85

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q3

♥ K97654

♦ 64

♣ 654

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A1076532

♥ 108

♦ 953

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ AKJ63

♦ KJ

♣ A75

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 2♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 304

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ J2

♦ AK653

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ 73

♥ K874

♦ 1082

♣ J964

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 305

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ J842

♥ 975

♦ 63

♣ 10864

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ AK

♦ A82

♣ QJ72

West North East South

1♦ X

1♥ Pass 2♦ X

2♥ Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ QJ95

♥ AK5

♦ KQJ10

♣ A8

South:

♠ K8732

♥ 9

♦ 9643

♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

2♣	2♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 307      ♠ J1043  
Dealer: E        ♥ J985  
Vul: None        ♦ 5  
HCP: 2           ♣ 10987

East Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308      ♠ AQJ  
Dealer: W        ♥ K3  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQJ93  
HCP: 21          ♣ KQ5

West Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309      ♠ 76532  
Dealer: E        ♥ 752  
Vul: Both        ♦ 10  
HCP: 1           ♣ J965

East Opens 1♥.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 310      ♠ A63  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQ107  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ  
HCP: 22          ♣ A72

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 311      ♠ 9875  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1063  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q3  
HCP: 2           ♣ 10762

East Opens 1♠.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 312      ♠ AKJ7  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK83  
Vul: EW          ♦ KQ  
HCP: 20          ♣ 932

West Opens 1♣.  
You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1043	♠ A7			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J985	♥ AK104	Pass	2♥	X	XX
North HCP: 2	♦ 5	♦ AKJ2	3♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 10987	♣ J42	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ	♠ 1097	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ J974	X	XX	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ93	♦ A10854	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ5	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76532	♠ A10			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 752	♥ AK8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 1	♦ 10	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J965	♣ AQ1083				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A63	♠ 4	1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ107	♥ 8543	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ AJ	♦ 10843				
South HCP: 2	♣ A72	♣ Q1095				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9875	♠ Q4			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1063	♥ AK4	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ Q3	♦ AJ987	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 10762	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ7	♠ 96	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK83	♥ 1075	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ	♦ A10985	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 4	♣ 932	♣ 754	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 307  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 20

♠ A7  
♥ AK104  
♦ AKJ2  
♣ J42

East Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ 1097  
♥ J974  
♦ A10854  
♣ 3

West Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 21

♠ A10  
♥ AK8  
♦ KJ8  
♣ AQ1083

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 310  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 2

♠ 4  
♥ 8543  
♦ 10843  
♣ Q1095

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 311  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ Q4  
♥ AK4  
♦ AJ987  
♣ AQ5

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 312  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ 96  
♥ 1075  
♦ A10985  
♣ 754

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1043	♠ A7			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J985	♥ AK104	Pass	2♥	X	XX
North HCP: 2	♦ 5	♦ AKJ2	3♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 10987	♣ J42	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ	♠ 1097	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ J974	X	XX	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ93	♦ A10854	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ5	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76532	♠ A10			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 752	♥ AK8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 1	♦ 10	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J965	♣ AQ1083				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A63	♠ 4	1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ107	♥ 8543	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ AJ	♦ 10843				
South HCP: 2	♣ A72	♣ Q1095				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9875	♠ Q4			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1063	♥ AK4	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ Q3	♦ AJ987	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 10762	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ7	♠ 96	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK83	♥ 1075	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ	♦ A10985	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 4	♣ 932	♣ 754	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 313	♠ 984	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10752	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 92	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 9872	East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314	♠ K95	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ8	

Board: 315	♠ 109542	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J93	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 3	♣ Q6543	Partner bids first.

Board: 316	♠ A109	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ974	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	You bid first.

Board: 317	♠ 105	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 964	
Vul: NS	♦ K98752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J10	

Board: 318	♠ AQ3	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 95	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ73	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ7	You bid first.



# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 984	♠ AK5			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 10752	♥ AKQ83	1♠	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 92	♦ KJ6	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 9872	♣ 105	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K95	♠ AQ732	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ J5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ96	♦ 1043	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ8	♣ 1094				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109542	♠ A3			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J93	♥ K874	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 3	♦ —	♦ AJ74	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q6543	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A109	♠ 654	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ 64	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ974	♦ 1083	3♥	X	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQ	♣ 107653	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 105	♠ AQ63			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 964	♥ A103	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ K98752	♦ AQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 20	♣ J10	♣ A62	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ3	♠ K84	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ 10874	X	XX	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ73	♦ 96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ7	♣ 9542	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 313      ♠ AK5  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ83  
Vul: None        ♦ KJ6  
HCP: 20          ♣ 105

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314      ♠ AQ732  
Dealer: W        ♥ J5  
Vul: NS          ♦ 1043  
HCP: 7           ♣ 1094

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315      ♠ A3  
Dealer: E        ♥ K874  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ74  
HCP: 20          ♣ AKJ

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316      ♠ 654  
Dealer: W        ♥ 64  
Vul: Both        ♦ 1083  
HCP: 0           ♣ 107653

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317      ♠ AQ63  
Dealer: E        ♥ A103  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQ6  
HCP: 20          ♣ A62

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 318      ♠ K84  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10874  
Vul: EW         ♦ 96  
HCP: 3           ♣ 9542

West Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 984	♠ AK5			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 10752	♥ AKQ83	1♠	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 92	♦ KJ6	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 9872	♣ 105	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K95	♠ AQ732	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ J5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ96	♦ 1043	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ8	♣ 1094				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109542	♠ A3			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J93	♥ K874	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 3	♦ —	♦ AJ74	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q6543	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A109	♠ 654	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ 64	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ974	♦ 1083	3♥	X	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQ	♣ 107653	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 105	♠ AQ63			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 964	♥ A103	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ K98752	♦ AQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 20	♣ J10	♣ A62	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ3	♠ K84	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ 10874	X	XX	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ73	♦ 96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ7	♣ 9542	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 319      ♠ 109432  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q1042  
Vul: Both        ♦ 2  
HCP: 2           ♣ 1064

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320      ♠ AK  
Dealer: W        ♥ A103  
Vul: None        ♦ Q106  
HCP: 22          ♣ AKQ52

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 321      ♠ 1072  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1073  
Vul: EW         ♦ J93  
HCP: 5           ♣ K86

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322      ♠ A632  
Dealer: W        ♥ A74  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ7  
HCP: 20          ♣ AK2

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 323      ♠ 96432  
Dealer: E        ♥ 93  
Vul: None        ♦ 542  
HCP: 4           ♣ A82

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324      ♠ AK9  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q542  
Vul: NS         ♦ A7  
HCP: 20          ♣ AK105

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109432	♠ Q7			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q1042	♥ AK953	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 2	♦ AQ4	Pass	Pass	4♦	X♦
South HCP: 21	♣ 1064	♣ AQ3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 83	1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A103	♥ QJ954	Pass	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 22	♦ Q106	♦ J9543	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ52	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1072	♠ KJ9			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J1073	♥ AK9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ J93	♦ AKQ4	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K86	♣ 1032				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A632	♠ 10874	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A74	♥ 10	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ7	♦ J109543				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK2	♣ J7				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96432	♠ AQJ105			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ KQ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 542	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ A82	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK9	♠ J653	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q542	♥ J8	2♦	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A7	♦ 1064	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK105	♣ QJ97				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 319      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK953  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQ4  
HCP: 21         ♣ AQ3

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 320      ♠ 83  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ954  
Vul: None        ♦ J9543  
HCP: 4           ♣ 6

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321      ♠ KJ9  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK9  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKQ4  
HCP: 20         ♣ 1032

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 322      ♠ 10874  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10  
Vul: Both        ♦ J109543  
HCP: 2           ♣ J7

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323      ♠ AQJ105  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ4  
Vul: None        ♦ AK6  
HCP: 22         ♣ K5

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 324      ♠ J653  
Dealer: W        ♥ J8  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1064  
HCP: 5           ♣ QJ97

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109432	♠ Q7			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q1042	♥ AK953	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 2	♦ AQ4	Pass	Pass	4♦	X♦
South HCP: 21	♣ 1064	♣ AQ3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 83	1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A103	♥ QJ954	Pass	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 22	♦ Q106	♦ J9543	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ52	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1072	♠ KJ9			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J1073	♥ AK9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ J93	♦ AKQ4	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K86	♣ 1032				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A632	♠ 10874	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A74	♥ 10	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ7	♦ J109543				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK2	♣ J7				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96432	♠ AQJ105			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ KQ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 542	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ A82	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK9	♠ J653	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q542	♥ J8	2♦	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A7	♦ 1064	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK105	♣ QJ97				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 325      ♠ 106  
Dealer: E        ♥ 105  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9542  
HCP: 0           ♣ 98762

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ6  
Vul: None        ♦ AQ5  
HCP: 22          ♣ AKQ103

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E        ♥ J87  
Vul: NS          ♦ 96532  
HCP: 2           ♣ J962

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQJ  
Vul: EW          ♦ KJ106  
HCP: 20          ♣ A107

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 329      ♠ 9532  
Dealer: E        ♥ A9652  
Vul: None        ♦ 97  
HCP: 4           ♣ 86

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330      ♠ KQ5  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ7  
Vul: NS          ♦ AJ5  
HCP: 21          ♣ KJ4

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.



## Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ AKJ43			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ 32	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 0	♦ 9542	♦ AJ10	Pass	Pass	3♥	X
South HCP: 20	♣ 98762	♣ AK3	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ J74				
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ 853	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ5	♦ 72	2♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ103	♣ J9864				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ KJ83			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J87	♥ A106	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 96532	♦ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 20	♣ J962	♣ AK73	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q7	♠ 1042				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 743	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ106	♦ 97	1NT	X	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 0	♣ A107	♣ 85432	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9532	♠ AK6			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ A9652	♥ QJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 97	♦ AQ63	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 86	♣ A73	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ5	♠ 976				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ7	♥ 9	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ5	♦ K103	2♦	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ4	♣ 1098753	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 325      ♠ AKJ43  
Dealer: E        ♥ 32  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ10  
HCP: 20        ♣ AK3

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 326      ♠ J74  
Dealer: W        ♥ 853  
Vul: None       ♦ 72  
HCP: 2        ♣ J9864

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327      ♠ KJ83  
Dealer: E        ♥ A106  
Vul: NS        ♦ KQ  
HCP: 20        ♣ AK73

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 328      ♠ 1042  
Dealer: W        ♥ 743  
Vul: EW        ♦ 97  
HCP: 0        ♣ 85432

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329      ♠ AK6  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ7  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ63  
HCP: 20        ♣ A73

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 330      ♠ 976  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9  
Vul: NS        ♦ K103  
HCP: 3        ♣ 1098753

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ AKJ43			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ 32	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 0	♦ 9542	♦ AJ10	Pass	Pass	3♥	X
South HCP: 20	♣ 98762	♣ AK3	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ J74				
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ 853	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ5	♦ 72	2♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ103	♣ J9864				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ KJ83			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J87	♥ A106	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 96532	♦ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 20	♣ J962	♣ AK73	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q7	♠ 1042	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 743	1NT	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ106	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 0	♣ A107	♣ 85432				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9532	♠ AK6			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ A9652	♥ QJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 97	♦ AQ63	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 86	♣ A73	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ5	♠ 976	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ7	♥ 9	2♦	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ5	♦ K103	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ4	♣ 1098753				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 331      ♠ J8764  
Dealer: E        ♥ 962  
Vul: EW        ♦ 10965  
HCP: 5         ♣ A

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332      ♠ A54  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQ3  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK52  
HCP: 23        ♣ K2

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333      ♠ Q9762  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1074  
Vul: NS        ♦ J64  
HCP: 3         ♣ 65

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334      ♠ AK103  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ5  
Vul: EW        ♦ K3  
HCP: 20        ♣ A95

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335      ♠ Q765  
Dealer: E        ♥ 963  
Vul: Both      ♦ 43  
HCP: 4         ♣ Q974

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 20

♠ AKQ4  
♥ AK2  
♦ 10863  
♣ A6

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J8764

♥ 962

♦ 10965

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ Q3

♦ AKQ3

♣ K85

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 332

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6NX N

North:

♠ A54

♥ AKQ3

♦ AK52

♣ K2

South:

♠ Q109863

♥ J8

♦ J1096

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	3♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
X	6NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 333

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q9762

♥ 1074

♦ J64

♣ 65

South:

♠ AK83

♥ Q2

♦ KQ93

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 334

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AK103

♥ KQJ5

♦ K3

♣ A95

South:

♠ 964

♥ 8762

♦ 654

♣ J104

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q765

♥ 963

♦ 43

♣ Q974

South:

♠ AK10

♥ AJ

♦ AJ1062

♣ K82

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AK2

♦ 10863

♣ A6

South:

♠ J652

♥ 10953

♦ J

♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

X	XX	2♣	2♠
---	----	----	----

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 331      ♠ AQ109  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q3  
Vul: EW        ♦ AKQ3  
HCP: 20        ♣ K85

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 332      ♠ Q109863  
Dealer: W        ♥ J8  
Vul: Both       ♦ J1096  
HCP: 4        ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333      ♠ AK83  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q2  
Vul: NS        ♦ KQ93  
HCP: 20        ♣ AQ10

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 334      ♠ 964  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8762  
Vul: EW        ♦ 654  
HCP: 1        ♣ J104

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335      ♠ AK10  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ1062  
HCP: 20        ♣ K82

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.



Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 4

♠ J652

♥ 10953

♦ J

♣ Q1082

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J8764

♥ 962

♦ 10965

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ Q3

♦ AKQ3

♣ K85

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 332

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6NX N

North:

♠ A54

♥ AKQ3

♦ AK52

♣ K2

South:

♠ Q109863

♥ J8

♦ J1096

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	3♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
X	6NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 333

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q9762

♥ 1074

♦ J64

♣ 65

South:

♠ AK83

♥ Q2

♦ KQ93

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 334

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AK103

♥ KQJ5

♦ K3

♣ A95

South:

♠ 964

♥ 8762

♦ 654

♣ J104

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q765

♥ 963

♦ 43

♣ Q974

South:

♠ AK10

♥ AJ

♦ AJ1062

♣ K82

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AK2

♦ 10863

♣ A6

South:

♠ J652

♥ 10953

♦ J

♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

X	XX	2♣	2♠
---	----	----	----

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 337      ♠ J42  
Dealer: E        ♥ 64  
Vul: EW        ♦ J85  
HCP: 2         ♣ 109742

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338      ♠ AKJ2  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ9  
Vul: Both       ♦ A532  
HCP: 20        ♣ Q2

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 339      ♠ J98763  
Dealer: E        ♥ 4  
Vul: None       ♦ 942  
HCP: 1         ♣ 874

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340      ♠ J73  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK94  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ2  
HCP: 20        ♣ AK2

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 341      ♠ 8743  
Dealer: E        ♥ 74  
Vul: Both       ♦ K107  
HCP: 3         ♣ 10765

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342      ♠ A3  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ109  
Vul: None       ♦ AK9  
HCP: 20        ♣ Q95

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J42	♠ KQ87			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J85	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 109742	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ2	♠ 843	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ K8643	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A532	♦ 874	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ Q2	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J98763	♠ K105			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AK8	1♥	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 942	♦ KQ	Pass	2♠	3♥	4♣
South HCP: 20	♣ 874	♣ KQ1093	Pass	Pass	X	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J73	♠ K852	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK94	♥ 82	2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ2	♦ J107				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK2	♣ QJ53				
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8743	♠ QJ2			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ KJ98	Pass	2♣	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ K107	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 10765	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 342

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AQJ109

♦ AK9

♣ Q95

South:

♠ Q754

♥ 765

♦ Q2

♣ 10642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	2♦	Pass
----	---	----	------

2♥	2NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 337      ♠ KQ87  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ3  
Vul: EW        ♦ AQ6  
HCP: 22        ♣ AJ8

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 338      ♠ 843  
Dealer: W        ♥ K8643  
Vul: Both       ♦ 874  
HCP: 3          ♣ 85

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339      ♠ K105  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK8  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ  
HCP: 20        ♣ KQ1093

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 340      ♠ K852  
Dealer: W        ♥ 82  
Vul: NS        ♦ J107  
HCP: 7        ♣ QJ53

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 341      ♠ QJ2  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ98  
Vul: Both       ♦ A93  
HCP: 20        ♣ AKQ

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 342      ♠ Q754  
Dealer: W        ♥ 765  
Vul: None       ♦ Q2  
HCP: 4        ♣ 10642

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 22

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J42

♥ 64

♦ J85

♣ 109742

South:

♠ KQ87

♥ AQ3

♦ AQ6

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 338

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ AQ9

♦ A532

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 843

♥ K8643

♦ 874

♣ 85

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 339

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J98763

♥ 4

♦ 942

♣ 874

South:

♠ K105

♥ AK8

♦ KQ

♣ KQ1093

West North East South

1♦ X

1♥ Pass 2♥ X

Pass 2♠ 3♥ 4♣

Pass Pass X 4♠

AP

Board: 340

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J73

♥ AK94

♦ KQ2

♣ AK2

South:

♠ K852

♥ 82

♦ J107

♣ QJ53

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♣

2♥ 2♠<sup>1</sup> AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 341

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 8743

♥ 74

♦ K107

♣ 10765

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ KJ98

♦ A93

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♣ 2♥ 2NT

AP



Board: 342

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AQJ109

♦ AK9

♣ Q95

South:

♠ Q754

♥ 765

♦ Q2

♣ 10642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	2♦	Pass
----	---	----	------

2♥	2NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 343      ♠ 94  
Dealer: E        ♥ 76543  
Vul: NS         ♦ 87653  
HCP: 0          ♣ 10

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids XN if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 344      ♠ A1082  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ  
HCP: 20         ♣ A1042

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 345      ♠ 10962  
Dealer: E        ♥ 74  
Vul: None       ♦ Q10984  
HCP: 4          ♣ Q10

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 346      ♠ AK  
Dealer: W        ♥ A82  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ74  
HCP: 21         ♣ A107

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 347      ♠ 85  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q1084  
Vul: EW         ♦ 5  
HCP: 2          ♣ 1087542

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348      ♠ AJ10  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQJ5  
Vul: Both       ♦ J82  
HCP: 20         ♣ A6

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ A75			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 76543	♥ Q92	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 0	♦ 87653	♦ AK4	XN	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AQJ2				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1082	♠ 9764				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ J7	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ	♦ 75	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A1042	♣ K7653				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10962	♠ AKQ3			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ K96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q10984	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ Q10	♣ AK62				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 10873	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ QJ1043	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ74	♦ 65	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 4	♣ A107	♣ J2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ AK1097			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q1084	♥ AK	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 5	♦ J43	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 1087542	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10	♠ Q976				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ5	♥ 1076	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♦ J82	♦ Q94	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A6	♣ 1052				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 343	♠ A75	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q92	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	West Bids XN if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 344	♠ 9764	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K7653	
Board: 345	♠ AKQ3	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK62	
Board: 346	♠ 10873	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1043	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J2	
Board: 347	♠ AK1097	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ	
Board: 348	♠ Q976	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 1076	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1052	

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ A75			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 76543	♥ Q92	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 0	♦ 87653	♦ AK4	XN	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AQJ2				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1082	♠ 9764	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ J7	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ	♦ 75				
South HCP: 4	♣ A1042	♣ K7653				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10962	♠ AKQ3			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ K96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q10984	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ Q10	♣ AK62				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 10873	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ QJ1043	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ74	♦ 65	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 4	♣ A107	♣ J2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ AK1097			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q1084	♥ AK	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 5	♦ J43	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 1087542	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10	♠ Q976	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ5	♥ 1076	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ J82	♦ Q94				
South HCP: 4	♣ A6	♣ 1052				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 349      ♠ K8532  
Dealer: E        ♥ 743  
Vul: NS         ♦ 983  
HCP: 3          ♣ 107

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 350      ♠ AKQ4  
Dealer: W        ♥ A82  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK10  
HCP: 20        ♣ 1074

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 351      ♠ 8654  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9864  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q8654  
HCP: 2          ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 352      ♠ AK852  
Dealer: W        ♥ A10  
Vul: None       ♦ A104  
HCP: 22        ♣ AK8

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 353      ♠ 75  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q862  
Vul: EW         ♦ J9854  
HCP: 4          ♣ J5

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354      ♠ AQJ  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ63  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK9  
HCP: 22        ♣ A52

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

## Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8532	♠ AQJ			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 743	♥ AJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 983	♦ KJ52	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 107	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ4	♠ 10853	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ 1076	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ QJ32	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 1074	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8654	♠ QJ3			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 9864	♥ A102	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ Q8654	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ —	♣ AK53				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK852	♠ 97	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ Q76542	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ A104	♦ 632				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK8	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ AK4			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q862	♥ K104	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J9854	♦ KQ2	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J5	♣ KQ92				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ	♠ 104	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ63	♥ Q97	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ AK9	♦ 872				
South HCP: 2	♣ A52	♣ 108743				
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 349  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 21

♠ AQJ  
♥ AJ5  
♦ KJ52  
♣ KQ6

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 350  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ 10853  
♥ 1076  
♦ QJ32  
♣ K2

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 351  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 21

♠ QJ3  
♥ A102  
♦ AK9  
♣ AK53

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 352  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 2

♠ 97  
♥ Q76542  
♦ 632  
♣ 105

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ AK4  
♥ K104  
♦ KQ2  
♣ KQ92

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 354  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 2

♠ 104  
♥ Q97  
♦ 872  
♣ 108743

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.



## Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8532	♠ AQJ			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 743	♥ AJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 983	♦ KJ52	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 107	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ4	♠ 10853	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ 1076	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ QJ32	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 1074	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8654	♠ QJ3			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 9864	♥ A102	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ Q8654	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ —	♣ AK53				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK852	♠ 97	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ Q76542	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ A104	♦ 632				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK8	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ AK4			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q862	♥ K104	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J9854	♦ KQ2	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J5	♣ KQ92				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ	♠ 104	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ63	♥ Q97	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ AK9	♦ 872				
South HCP: 2	♣ A52	♣ 108743				
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 355      ♠ 109875  
Dealer: E        ♥ 73  
Vul: None        ♦ 642  
HCP: 2           ♣ Q85

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 356      ♠ KQ92  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ108  
Vul: NS          ♦ AK6  
HCP: 20          ♣ Q8

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 357      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9653  
Vul: Both        ♦ J72  
HCP: 3           ♣ 8542

East Opens 1♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 358      ♠ A83  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ3  
Vul: None        ♦ AK987  
HCP: 20          ♣ AJ

West Opens 1♣.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 359      ♠ 762  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1082  
Vul: NS          ♦ 9  
HCP: 4           ♣ K10963

East Opens 1♥.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 360      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK9  
Vul: EW          ♦ KJ84  
HCP: 20          ♣ QJ95

West Opens 1♦.  
  
You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 109875  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ Q85

South:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ AJ932

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	2♦	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 356  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ92  
 ♥ AQ108  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ 842  
 ♣ J76532

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♠	Pass
1NT	X	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 357  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ 9653  
 ♦ J72  
 ♣ 8542

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ Q96  
 ♣ AKQ103

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 358  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ AK987  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 962  
 ♥ 8642  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ K10743

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 359  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 762  
 ♥ J1082  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ K10963

South:  
 ♠ QJ8  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ KQJ63  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 360

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AK9

♦ KJ84

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ K762

♥ Q732

♦ 2

♣ 8632

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 355  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 22

♠ AQ6  
♥ AK8  
♦ A7  
♣ AJ932

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 356  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 1

♠ 84  
♥ 64  
♦ 842  
♣ J76532

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 357  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 22

♠ AK  
♥ KJ7  
♦ Q96  
♣ AKQ103

East Opens 1♦.  
You bid first.

Board: 358  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 3

♠ 962  
♥ 8642  
♦ 3  
♣ K10743

West Opens 1♣.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 359  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 21

♠ QJ8  
♥ AK3  
♦ KQJ63  
♣ AJ

East Opens 1♥.  
You bid first.

Board: 360  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ K762  
♥ Q732  
♦ 2  
♣ 8632

West Opens 1♦.  
Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 109875  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ Q85

South:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ AJ932

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	2♦	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 356  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ92  
 ♥ AQ108  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ 842  
 ♣ J76532

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♠	Pass
1NT	X	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 357  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ 9653  
 ♦ J72  
 ♣ 8542

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ Q96  
 ♣ AKQ103

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 358  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ AK987  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 962  
 ♥ 8642  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ K10743

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 359  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 762  
 ♥ J1082  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ K10963

South:  
 ♠ QJ8  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ KQJ63  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 360

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AK9

♦ KJ84

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ K762

♥ Q732

♦ 2

♣ 8632

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 361  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ 1073  
♥ Q92  
♦ 83  
♣ Q10952

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ KQ7  
♥ AKQ5  
♦ KJ108  
♣ Q8

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 363  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ J1095  
♥ J106  
♦ 85  
♣ Q865

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ A52  
♥ AQJ5  
♦ AK  
♣ Q862

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 365  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 1

♠ J93  
♥ 97654  
♦ 62  
♣ 986

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 366  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ KQ5  
♥ KQ102  
♦ Q62  
♣ AKJ

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.



# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1073

♥ Q92

♦ 83

♣ Q10952

South:

♠ AK984

♥ 854

♦ AKQ

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 362

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AKQ5

♦ KJ108

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 10652

♥ J76

♦ 7542

♣ 43

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♠

X XX 2♥ AP

Board: 363

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J1095

♥ J106

♦ 85

♣ Q865

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AK3

♦ KQJ2

♣ AJ97

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 364

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ AQJ5

♦ AK

♣ Q862

South:

♠ QJ104

♥ 4

♦ 865

♣ J10974

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 365

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J93

♥ 97654

♦ 62

♣ 986

South:

♠ AQ105

♥ AK10

♦ K9

♣ AQ105

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ 2♣ X

2♦ 2♥ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 366

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1♥ N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ KQ102

♦ Q62

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ J108

♥ 75

♦ J853

♣ 8732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♦
----	---	------	----

Pass	1♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 361      ♠ AK984  
Dealer: E        ♥ 854  
Vul: None        ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 21         ♣ AJ

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 362      ♠ 10652  
Dealer: W        ♥ J76  
Vul: NS          ♦ 7542  
HCP: 1          ♣ 43

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK3  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ2  
HCP: 20         ♣ AJ97

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 364      ♠ QJ104  
Dealer: W        ♥ 4  
Vul: Both        ♦ 865  
HCP: 4          ♣ J10974

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365      ♠ AQ105  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK10  
Vul: NS         ♦ K9  
HCP: 22         ♣ AQ105

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 366      ♠ J108  
Dealer: W        ♥ 75  
Vul: EW         ♦ J853  
HCP: 2          ♣ 8732

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1073

♥ Q92

♦ 83

♣ Q10952

South:

♠ AK984

♥ 854

♦ AKQ

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 362

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AKQ5

♦ KJ108

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 10652

♥ J76

♦ 7542

♣ 43

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♠

X XX 2♥ AP

Board: 363

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J1095

♥ J106

♦ 85

♣ Q865

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AK3

♦ KQJ2

♣ AJ97

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 364

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ AQJ5

♦ AK

♣ Q862

South:

♠ QJ104

♥ 4

♦ 865

♣ J10974

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 365

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J93

♥ 97654

♦ 62

♣ 986

South:

♠ AQ105

♥ AK10

♦ K9

♣ AQ105

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ 2♣ X

2♦ 2♥ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 366

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1♥ N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ KQ102

♦ Q62

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ J108

♥ 75

♦ J853

♣ 8732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♦
----	---	------	----

Pass	1♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 367	♠ 8	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1075	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 865432	
HCP: 2	♣ 52	Partner bids first.
Board: 368	♠ J75	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ7	
Board: 369	♠ Q10876	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K52	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 76	
HCP: 6	♣ J97	Partner bids first.
Board: 370	♠ KQ7	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK842	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9	
HCP: 21	♣ AK2	You bid first.
Board: 371	♠ J862	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 8642	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 853	
HCP: 1	♣ 54	Partner bids first.
Board: 372	♠ AK2	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ2	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ83	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ 97	You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 23

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q1075

♦ 865432

♣ 52

South:

♠ AKQ64

♥ AKJ

♦ KJ

♣ Q97

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♣ X

Pass 1♦ 2♣ 2♠

AP

Board: 368

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J75

♥ KQ9

♦ AKQ10

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ K9

♥ 862

♦ 97

♣ Q108652

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 369

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10876

♥ K52

♦ 76

♣ J97

South:

♠ K32

♥ AQ7

♦ AJ

♣ AQ852

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 1♦ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> X 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 370

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AK842

♦ Q9

♣ AK2

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ1097

♦ J102

♣ 108743

West North East South

1♠ X 4♠ AP

Board: 371

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J862

♥ 8642

♦ 853

♣ 54

South:

♠ A753

♥ KJ10

♦ AKJ9

♣ A3

West North East South

3♣ 1♣ X

Pass Pass X

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 372

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ AK2

♥ AKJ2

♦ KQ83

♣ 97

South:

♠ J943

♥ 9754

♦ 42

♣ J84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♣	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
------	------	----	--



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 367	♠ AKQ64	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 23	♣ Q97	You bid first.
Board: 368	♠ K9	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 862	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q108652	
Board: 369	♠ K32	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ852	You bid first.
Board: 370	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1097	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J102	
HCP: 4	♣ 108743	Partner bids first.
Board: 371	♠ A753	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	
HCP: 20	♣ A3	You bid first.
Board: 372	♠ J943	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 9754	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J84	Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 23

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q1075

♦ 865432

♣ 52

South:

♠ AKQ64

♥ AKJ

♦ KJ

♣ Q97

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♣ X

Pass 1♦ 2♣ 2♠

AP

Board: 368

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J75

♥ KQ9

♦ AKQ10

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ K9

♥ 862

♦ 97

♣ Q108652

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 369

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10876

♥ K52

♦ 76

♣ J97

South:

♠ K32

♥ AQ7

♦ AJ

♣ AQ852

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 1♦ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> X 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 370

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AK842

♦ Q9

♣ AK2

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ1097

♦ J102

♣ 108743

West North East South

1♠ X 4♠ AP

Board: 371

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J862

♥ 8642

♦ 853

♣ 54

South:

♠ A753

♥ KJ10

♦ AKJ9

♣ A3

West North East South

3♣ 1♣ X

Pass Pass X

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 372

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ AK2

♥ AKJ2

♦ KQ83

♣ 97

South:

♠ J943

♥ 9754

♦ 42

♣ J84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♣	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
------	------	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 373  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 1

♠ 632  
♥ J9876  
♦ 654  
♣ 104

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 24

♠ AQ4  
♥ K8  
♦ AKQ8  
♣ KQJ3

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 0

♠ 96  
♥ 8432  
♦ 1042  
♣ 10963

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 376  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 21

♠ KQ54  
♥ AQJ10  
♦ 53  
♣ AKQ

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 377  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 1

♠ 975  
♥ 82  
♦ 8432  
♣ J432

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ Q53  
♥ K107  
♦ AQ106  
♣ AKQ

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1♥X E

North:

♠ 632

♥ J9876

♦ 654

♣ 104

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ 53

♦ AK2

♣ KQJ2

West North East South

1♥ X

AP

Board: 374

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ K8

♦ AKQ8

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ 10965

♥ 932

♦ J107

♣ 952

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♣

2♥ X AP

Board: 375

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 96

♥ 8432

♦ 1042

♣ 10963

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AJ65

♦ K87

♣ A72

West North East South

1♦ X

2♠ Pass Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 376

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ AQJ10

♦ 53

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 7

♥ 76

♦ KQ10642

♣ 8754

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 377

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 975

♥ 82

♦ 8432

♣ J432

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ A5

♦ AQ97

♣ AQ76

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♣ 2♥ X

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 378

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ K107

♦ AQ106

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 97

♥ J65

♦ J9843

♣ 953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♦
----	---	------	----

X	XX	1♠	2♦
---	----	----	----

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 373  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 20

♠ AQJ7  
♥ 53  
♦ AK2  
♣ KQJ2

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 374  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 1

♠ 10965  
♥ 932  
♦ J107  
♣ 952

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 21

♠ AKQ  
♥ AJ65  
♦ K87  
♣ A72

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 376  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ 7  
♥ 76  
♦ KQ10642  
♣ 8754

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 21

♠ KQ10  
♥ A5  
♦ AQ97  
♣ AQ76

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 378  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 2

♠ 97  
♥ J65  
♦ J9843  
♣ 953

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1♥X E

North:

♠ 632

♥ J9876

♦ 654

♣ 104

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ 53

♦ AK2

♣ KQJ2

West North East South

1♥ X

AP

Board: 374

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ K8

♦ AKQ8

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ 10965

♥ 932

♦ J107

♣ 952

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♣

2♥ X AP

Board: 375

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 96

♥ 8432

♦ 1042

♣ 10963

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AJ65

♦ K87

♣ A72

West North East South

1♦ X

2♠ Pass Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 376

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ AQJ10

♦ 53

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 7

♥ 76

♦ KQ10642

♣ 8754

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 377

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 975

♥ 82

♦ 8432

♣ J432

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ A5

♦ AQ97

♣ AQ76

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♣ 2♥ X

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

AP



Board: 378

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ K107

♦ AQ106

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 97

♥ J65

♦ J9843

♣ 953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♦
----	---	------	----

X	XX	1♠	2♦
---	----	----	----

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 379      ♠ 73  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1097  
Vul: Both       ♦ J9764  
HCP: 3          ♣ Q86

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380      ♠ AKJ5  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ9  
Vul: NS          ♦ KJ32  
HCP: 21        ♣ AJ

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 381      ♠ 109  
Dealer: E        ♥ 762  
Vul: EW        ♦ J10943  
HCP: 1          ♣ 1065

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382      ♠ AK109  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ6  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q6  
HCP: 20        ♣ KJ7

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 383      ♠ 1098543  
Dealer: E        ♥ J85  
Vul: None       ♦ J764  
HCP: 2          ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384      ♠ AKQ8  
Dealer: W        ♥ A93  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQJ  
HCP: 20        ♣ J53

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ 1097

♦ J9764

♣ Q86

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A8

♦ A1083

♣ AJ105

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 380

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ KJ9

♦ KJ32

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 764

♥ 1082

♦ 109874

♣ 104

West North East South

1♥ X 1♠ Pass

1NT X Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 381

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1♦ X E

North:

♠ 109

♥ 762

♦ J10943

♣ 1065

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ AKJ3

♦ AKQ

♣ 98

West North East South

1♦ X

AP

Board: 382

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AK109

♥ AQJ6

♦ Q6

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ 72

♥ 743

♦ KJ1053

♣ 432

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 383

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 1098543

♥ J85

♦ J764

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AK72

♦ 92

♣ AK84

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 2NT

3♣ AP

Board: 384

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♦X W

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ A93

♦ KQJ

♣ J53

South:

♠ 1095

♥ J84

♦ 109875

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 379  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 21

♠ AKJ  
♥ A8  
♦ A1083  
♣ AJ105

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 380  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 0

♠ 764  
♥ 1082  
♦ 109874  
♣ 104

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 381  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ QJ86  
♥ AKJ3  
♦ AKQ  
♣ 98

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 382  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 4

♠ 72  
♥ 743  
♦ KJ1053  
♣ 432

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 20

♠ AQ2  
♥ AK72  
♦ 92  
♣ AK84

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 384  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ 1095  
♥ J84  
♦ 109875  
♣ K7

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ 1097

♦ J9764

♣ Q86

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A8

♦ A1083

♣ AJ105

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 380

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ KJ9

♦ KJ32

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 764

♥ 1082

♦ 109874

♣ 104

West North East South

1♥ X 1♠ Pass

1NT X Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 381

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1♦ X E

North:

♠ 109

♥ 762

♦ J10943

♣ 1065

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ AKJ3

♦ AKQ

♣ 98

West North East South

1♦ X

AP

Board: 382

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AK109

♥ AQJ6

♦ Q6

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ 72

♥ 743

♦ KJ1053

♣ 432

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 383

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 1098543

♥ J85

♦ J764

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AK72

♦ 92

♣ AK84

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 2NT

3♣ AP

Board: 384

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♦X W

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ A93

♦ KQJ

♣ J53

South:

♠ 1095

♥ J84

♦ 109875

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 385      ♠ J43  
Dealer: E        ♥ 76  
Vul: Both        ♦ 963  
HCP: 1           ♣ 107653

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 386      ♠ KQJ97  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK  
Vul: None        ♦ KJ8  
HCP: 22          ♣ KQ9

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 387      ♠ J62  
Dealer: E        ♥ 632  
Vul: NS          ♦ J653  
HCP: 2           ♣ 1075

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 388      ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ1063  
Vul: Both        ♦ A8  
HCP: 22          ♣ AJ4

West Opens 1♦.  
You bid first.

Board: 389      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q10872  
Vul: None        ♦ J  
HCP: 3           ♣ 976542

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 390      ♠ J53  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ4  
Vul: NS          ♦ AKJ2  
HCP: 21          ♣ AQ4

West Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
You bid first.



# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J43	♠ A107			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣	2♦	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 963	♦ K104	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 107653	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ97	♠ A10	1♦	X	2♥	3♣
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ J6	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ KJ8	♦ 976				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ9	♣ 1086542				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J62	♠ AKQ5			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 632	♥ A85	Pass	2♣	2♦	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J653	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 1075	♣ KQJ3				
Contract: 2♦ X E						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ J743	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1063	♥ 872	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ A8	♦ J103				
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ4	♣ 1072				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AQJ8			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ Q10872	♥ A43	Pass	2♥	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ J	♦ 1093	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 976542	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J53	♠ 962	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ J63	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ2	♦ 8763	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ4	♣ 532	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 2♠ X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 385  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 21

♠ A107  
♥ KQ10  
♦ K104  
♣ AKQ8

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 386  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ A10  
♥ J6  
♦ 976  
♣ 1086542

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 387  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 24

♠ AKQ5  
♥ A85  
♦ KQ  
♣ KQJ3

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 388  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 2

♠ J743  
♥ 872  
♦ J103  
♣ 1072

West Opens 1♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 389  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 20

♠ AQJ8  
♥ A43  
♦ 1093  
♣ AKQ

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 390  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 1

♠ 962  
♥ J63  
♦ 8763  
♣ 532

West Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J43

♥ 76

♦ 963

♣ 107653

South:

♠ A107

♥ KQ10

♦ K104

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

Pass 2♣ 1♦ X

Pass 3♣ 2♦ X

Pass AP

Board: 386

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ97

♥ AK

♦ KJ8

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ A10

♥ J6

♦ 976

♣ 1086542

West North East South

1♦ X 2♥ 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 387

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 24

Contract: 2♦ X E

North:

♠ J62

♥ 632

♦ J653

♣ 1075

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ A85

♦ KQ

♣ KQJ3

West North East South

Pass 2♣ 1♦ X

AP 2♦ X

Board: 388

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ KJ1063

♦ A8

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ J743

♥ 872

♦ J103

♣ 1072

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 389

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q10872

♦ J

♣ 976542

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ A43

♦ 1093

♣ AKQ

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 1♠ X

AP 2♠ 2NT

Board: 390

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♠ X E

North:

♠ J53

♥ AQ4

♦ AKJ2

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 962

♥ J63

♦ 8763

♣ 532

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♦

Pass 2♦ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass X AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 391	♠ J8	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10863	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J103	
Board: 392	♠ Q1043	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 105	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	You bid first.
Board: 393	♠ 52	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 109532	
Board: 394	♠ A953	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K85	
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	You bid first.
Board: 395	♠ Q96432	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 106	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 5	♣ K862	Partner bids first.
Board: 396	♠ AQ10	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ QJ104	

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ Q10863

♦ J94

♣ J103

South:

♠ KQ32

♥ A542

♦ AKQ

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 392

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q1043

♥ AKQ10

♦ 105

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ K987

♥ 8

♦ K86

♣ 108732

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♠

3♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 393

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 52

♥ KJ104

♦ 107

♣ 109532

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ A875

♦ AK6

♣ A6

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 394

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A953

♥ AKQ8

♦ K85

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 762

♥ 9543

♦ 2

♣ 87643

West North East South

1♣ X 2♦ Pass

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 395

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ Q96432

♥ 106

♦ 4

♣ K862

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AK5

♦ K72

♣ AQ97

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 396

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AQ7

♦ AK4

♣ QJ104

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ J109864

♦ 7

♣ 932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 391      ♠ KQ32  
Dealer: E        ♥ A542  
Vul: EW        ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 20        ♣ Q9

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 392      ♠ K987  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8  
Vul: NS        ♦ K86  
HCP: 6        ♣ 108732

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393      ♠ KQJ4  
Dealer: E        ♥ A875  
Vul: EW        ♦ AK6  
HCP: 21        ♣ A6

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 394      ♠ 762  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9543  
Vul: Both      ♦ 2  
HCP: 0        ♣ 87643

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 395      ♠ KJ5  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK5  
Vul: NS        ♦ K72  
HCP: 20        ♣ AQ97

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 396      ♠ KJ9  
Dealer: W        ♥ J109864  
Vul: EW        ♦ 7  
HCP: 5        ♣ 932

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ Q10863

♦ J94

♣ J103

South:

♠ KQ32

♥ A542

♦ AKQ

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 392

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q1043

♥ AKQ10

♦ 105

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ K987

♥ 8

♦ K86

♣ 108732

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♠

3♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 393

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 52

♥ KJ104

♦ 107

♣ 109532

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ A875

♦ AK6

♣ A6

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 394

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A953

♥ AKQ8

♦ K85

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 762

♥ 9543

♦ 2

♣ 87643

West North East South

1♣ X 2♦ Pass

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 395

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ Q96432

♥ 106

♦ 4

♣ K862

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AK5

♦ K72

♣ AQ97

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



Board: 396

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AQ7

♦ AK4

♣ QJ104

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ J109864

♦ 7

♣ 932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 397      ♠ 9875  
Dealer: E        ♥ 942  
Vul: Both       ♦ J853  
HCP: 1          ♣ 94

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 398      ♠ AJ42  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK  
Vul: None       ♦ K1076  
HCP: 22         ♣ AK7

West Opens 1♠.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 399      ♠ KQ74  
Dealer: E        ♥ J10932  
Vul: EW         ♦ J32  
HCP: 7          ♣ 4

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 400      ♠ KQ3  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ  
Vul: Both       ♦ 752  
HCP: 20         ♣ AQJ5

West Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 401      ♠ 6543  
Dealer: E        ♥ 32  
Vul: None       ♦ J965  
HCP: 1          ♣ 975

East Opens 1♣.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 402      ♠ AKQ7  
Dealer: W        ♥ A4  
Vul: NS         ♦ 632  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK97

West Opens 1♦.  
  
You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9875	♠ AKQJ			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 942	♥ AQ6				
North HCP: 1	♦ J853	♦ Q972	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 94	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ42	♠ 93	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 72	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ K1076	♦ QJ854				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK7	♣ 9432				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ74	♠ AJ53			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J10932	♥ K8	Pass	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J32	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 4	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ3	♠ 54	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 1092	X	XX	2♥	AP
North HCP: 20	♦ 752	♦ 10643				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ5	♣ K732				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6543	♠ AK			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ AKJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 1	♦ J965	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 975	♣ AK103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ7	♠ 104	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ 109732	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ 632	♦ Q98	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK97	♣ Q63				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 397	♠ AKQJ	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q972	
HCP: 20	♣ Q7	You bid first.

Board: 398	♠ 93	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ QJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9432	

Board: 399	♠ AJ53	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 20	♣ QJ105	You bid first.

Board: 400	♠ 54	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1092	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10643	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ K732	Partner bids first.

Board: 401	♠ AK	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK103	

Board: 402	♠ 104	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 109732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q63	

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9875	♠ AKQJ			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 942	♥ AQ6				
North HCP: 1	♦ J853	♦ Q972	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 94	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ42	♠ 93	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 72	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ K1076	♦ QJ854				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK7	♣ 9432				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ74	♠ AJ53			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J10932	♥ K8	Pass	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J32	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 4	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ3	♠ 54	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 1092	X	XX	2♥	AP
North HCP: 20	♦ 752	♦ 10643				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ5	♣ K732				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6543	♠ AK			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ AKJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 1	♦ J965	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 975	♣ AK103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ7	♠ 104	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ 109732	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ 632	♦ Q98	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK97	♣ Q63				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 403      ♠ 1042  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7643  
Vul: Both        ♦ 84  
HCP: 3           ♣ K754

East Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 404      ♠ 87  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ107  
Vul: None        ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 20          ♣ A64

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 405      ♠ 42  
Dealer: E        ♥ J3  
Vul: NS          ♦ 9873  
HCP: 6           ♣ KQ974

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 406      ♠ AK  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQJ  
Vul: EW          ♦ 762  
HCP: 21          ♣ A1093

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 407      ♠ 432  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q1074  
Vul: None        ♦ KJ2  
HCP: 6           ♣ 942

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 408      ♠ A5  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK7  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQ1087  
HCP: 25          ♣ AKJ

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1042	♠ Q5			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 7643	♥ A108	Pass	1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ 84	♦ AKJ72	1♠	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 20	♣ K754	♣ AQ9	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ J952	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ107	♥ 52	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ J32	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ A64	♣ J932				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ AK96			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 9873	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ974	♣ A83				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 97632	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 93	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 21	♦ 762	♦ 53				
South HCP: 1	♣ A1093	♣ J876				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 432	♠ AKQJ			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q1074	♥ AJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ2	♦ Q103	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ 942	♣ KJ8	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A5	♠ 109643	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ 93	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 25	♦ AQ1087	♦ J96				
South HCP: 1	♣ AKJ	♣ 932				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 403  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ Q5  
♥ A108  
♦ AKJ72  
♣ AQ9

East Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 404  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 3

♠ J952  
♥ 52  
♦ J32  
♣ J932

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 405  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ AK96  
♥ KQ8  
♦ KJ10  
♣ A83

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 406  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 1

♠ 97632  
♥ 93  
♦ 53  
♣ J876

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 21

♠ AKQJ  
♥ AJ8  
♦ Q103  
♣ KJ8

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 408  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 1

♠ 109643  
♥ 93  
♦ J96  
♣ 932

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.



# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1042	♠ Q5			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 7643	♥ A108	Pass	1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ 84	♦ AKJ72	1♠	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 20	♣ K754	♣ AQ9	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ J952	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ107	♥ 52	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ J32	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ A64	♣ J932				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ AK96			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 9873	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ974	♣ A83				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 97632	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 93	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 21	♦ 762	♦ 53				
South HCP: 1	♣ A1093	♣ J876				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 432	♠ AKQJ			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q1074	♥ AJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ2	♦ Q103	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ 942	♣ KJ8	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A5	♠ 109643	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ 93	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 25	♦ AQ1087	♦ J96				
South HCP: 1	♣ AKJ	♣ 932				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 409	♠ KQ1092	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	
HCP: 5	♣ 762	Partner bids first.

Board: 410	♠ AKQ2	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K6	

Board: 411	♠ 743	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10962	
HCP: 5	♣ J82	Partner bids first.

Board: 412	♠ A5	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 7542	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK2	

Board: 413	♠ 97	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ832	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 864	

Board: 414	♠ A875	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ4	

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1092  
♥ 63  
♦ 1092  
♣ 762

South:  
♠ AJ4  
♥ AQ82  
♦ AQ  
♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	2♦	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 410

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ AKQ2  
♥ KQ54  
♦ A105  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ 96  
♥ J96  
♦ J984  
♣ J1042

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 411

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ 743  
♥ Q3  
♦ Q10962  
♣ J82

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ AJ98  
♦ AK3  
♣ A754

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	2♣	2NT
AP			

Board: 412

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ AKQ5  
♦ 7542  
♣ AK2

South:  
♠ KJ42  
♥ 962  
♦ 63  
♣ Q1065

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 413

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ AJ832  
♦ 1074  
♣ 864

South:  
♠ AK54  
♥ K109  
♦ QJ5  
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 414

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A875

♥ AQJ

♦ J3

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ 9

♥ 965

♦ K10875

♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♦
----	---	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 409	♠ AJ4	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	
HCP: 20	♣ K1054	You bid first.

Board: 410	♠ 96	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J96	
Vul: Both	♦ J984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J1042	

Board: 411	♠ A2	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ98	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	
HCP: 20	♣ A754	You bid first.

Board: 412	♠ KJ42	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 962	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1065	

Board: 413	♠ AK54	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK2	

Board: 414	♠ 9	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 965	
Vul: None	♦ K10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9853	

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1092  
♥ 63  
♦ 1092  
♣ 762

South:  
♠ AJ4  
♥ AQ82  
♦ AQ  
♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	2♦	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 410

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ AKQ2  
♥ KQ54  
♦ A105  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ 96  
♥ J96  
♦ J984  
♣ J1042

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 411

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ 743  
♥ Q3  
♦ Q10962  
♣ J82

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ AJ98  
♦ AK3  
♣ A754

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	2♣	2NT
AP			

Board: 412

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ AKQ5  
♦ 7542  
♣ AK2

South:  
♠ KJ42  
♥ 962  
♦ 63  
♣ Q1065

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 413

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ AJ832  
♦ 1074  
♣ 864

South:  
♠ AK54  
♥ K109  
♦ QJ5  
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 414

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A875

♥ AQJ

♦ J3

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ 9

♥ 965

♦ K10875

♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♦
----	---	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 415      ♠ 54  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ9643  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1096  
HCP: 4           ♣ 107

East Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 416      ♠ K72  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ8  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK  
HCP: 20          ♣ AJ754

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 417      ♠ Q10963  
Dealer: E        ♥ 632  
Vul: None       ♦ 105  
HCP: 5           ♣ K52

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 418      ♠ K9876  
Dealer: W        ♥ A98  
Vul: NS          ♦ AK8  
HCP: 20          ♣ AQ

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 419      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E        ♥ 32  
Vul: Both       ♦ J10952  
HCP: 1           ♣ 108764

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 420      ♠ Q42  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ9  
Vul: None       ♦ AQJ2  
HCP: 23          ♣ AKQ

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.



# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ KJ9643

♦ 1096

♣ 107

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q107

♦ AK7

♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♥	X	XX
------	----	---	----

1♠	2♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 416

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K72

♥ KQ8

♦ AK

♣ AJ754

South:

♠ 103

♥ 653

♦ J643

♣ Q1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 417

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10963

♥ 632

♦ 105

♣ K52

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ AK4

♦ AQ873

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 418

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9876

♥ A98

♦ AK8

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 543

♥ KQ65

♦ 6

♣ J9652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	3♦	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
---	-------------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 419

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ 32

♦ J10952

♣ 108764

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQJ

♦ Q83

♣ AQJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

1♠	Pass	2♠	X
----	------	----	---

Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 420

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q42

♥ AJ9

♦ AQJ2

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ J9

♥ Q10832

♦ 853

♣ J84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 415  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 21

♠ AQ8  
♥ Q107  
♦ AK7  
♣ AQ93

East Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 416  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ 103  
♥ 653  
♦ J643  
♣ Q1086

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 417  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 22

♠ KJ7  
♥ AK4  
♦ AQ873  
♣ AJ

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 418  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ 543  
♥ KQ65  
♦ 6  
♣ J9652

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 419  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ A7  
♥ AQJ  
♦ Q83  
♣ AQJ93

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 420  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ J9  
♥ Q10832  
♦ 853  
♣ J84

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ KJ9643

♦ 1096

♣ 107

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q107

♦ AK7

♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♥	X	XX
------	----	---	----

1♠	2♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 416

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K72

♥ KQ8

♦ AK

♣ AJ754

South:

♠ 103

♥ 653

♦ J643

♣ Q1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 417

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10963

♥ 632

♦ 105

♣ K52

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ AK4

♦ AQ873

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 418

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9876

♥ A98

♦ AK8

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 543

♥ KQ65

♦ 6

♣ J9652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	3♦	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
---	-------------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 419

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ 32

♦ J10952

♣ 108764

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQJ

♦ Q83

♣ AQJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

1♠	Pass	2♠	X
----	------	----	---

Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 420

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q42

♥ AJ9

♦ AQJ2

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ J9

♥ Q10832

♦ 853

♣ J84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 421  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ QJ  
♥ 2  
♦ 1097542  
♣ 9865

East Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 422  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ K83  
♥ KQ9  
♦ AKQJ3  
♣ Q4

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 423  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 0

♠ 985  
♥ 543  
♦ 9763  
♣ 972

East Opens 1♠.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 424  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ KQ  
♥ J543  
♦ AK7  
♣ AK95

West Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 425  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ J107542  
♥ K32  
♦ 1075  
♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 426  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ KJ6  
♥ AKQJ8  
♦ 42  
♣ AQ5

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 2

♦ 1097542

♣ 9865

South:

♠ AK8

♥ QJ76

♦ AKQJ

♣ 102

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♦ 2♣ X

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 422

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ X E

North:

♠ K83

♥ KQ9

♦ AKQJ3

♣ Q4

South:

♠ Q10742

♥ J1082

♦ 1074

♣ K

West North East South

1♠ X 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass Pass

4♣ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 423

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 985

♥ 543

♦ 9763

♣ 972

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AK108

♦ K10

♣ AK85

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 424

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ J543

♦ AK7

♣ AK95

South:

♠ 53

♥ 109762

♦ 1082

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 425

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J107542

♥ K32

♦ 1075

♣ 9

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ Q8

♦ AKJ

♣ A1063

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♠ 3♥<sup>1</sup> 3♠

AP

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 426

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ AKQJ8

♦ 42

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ 97

♥ 92

♦ 108753

♣ 10874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	1♠	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	2♥	Pass	Pass
-----	----	------	------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 421  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ AK8  
♥ QJ76  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ 102

East Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 422  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ Q10742  
♥ J1082  
♦ 1074  
♣ K

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 423  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 21

♠ KJ2  
♥ AK108  
♦ K10  
♣ AK85

East Opens 1♠.  
You bid first.

Board: 424  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 2

♠ 53  
♥ 109762  
♦ 1082  
♣ Q107

West Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 425  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 23

♠ AKQ8  
♥ Q8  
♦ AKJ  
♣ A1063

East Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 426  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 0

♠ 97  
♥ 92  
♦ 108753  
♣ 10874

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 2

♦ 1097542

♣ 9865

South:

♠ AK8

♥ QJ76

♦ AKQJ

♣ 102

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♦ 2♣ X

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 422

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ X E

North:

♠ K83

♥ KQ9

♦ AKQJ3

♣ Q4

South:

♠ Q10742

♥ J1082

♦ 1074

♣ K

West North East South

1♠ X 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass Pass

4♣ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 423

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 985

♥ 543

♦ 9763

♣ 972

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AK108

♦ K10

♣ AK85

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 424

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ J543

♦ AK7

♣ AK95

South:

♠ 53

♥ 109762

♦ 1082

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 425

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J107542

♥ K32

♦ 1075

♣ 9

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ Q8

♦ AKJ

♣ A1063

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♠ 3♥<sup>1</sup> 3♠

AP

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 426

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ AKQJ8

♦ 42

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ 97

♥ 92

♦ 108753

♣ 10874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	1♠	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	2♥	Pass	Pass
-----	----	------	------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 427      ♠ 10753  
Dealer: E        ♥ 73  
Vul: NS         ♦ 8  
HCP: 3          ♣ K98743

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 428      ♠ K5  
Dealer: W        ♥ A94  
Vul: EW         ♦ A92  
HCP: 20        ♣ AKQ43

West Opens 1♥.  
You bid first.

Board: 429      ♠ 106432  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q107  
Vul: Both       ♦ 102  
HCP: 2          ♣ 842

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 430      ♠ AQJ9  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ10  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ10  
HCP: 21        ♣ J3

West Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 431      ♠ 1043  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8762  
HCP: 0          ♣ 109543

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 432      ♠ AQ85  
Dealer: W        ♥ K96  
Vul: None       ♦ AKJ9  
HCP: 21        ♣ A3

West Opens 1♣.  
You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10753

♥ 73

♦ 8

♣ K98743

South:

♠ AKJ86

♥ J10

♦ AQ7

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♦ X

2♥ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 428

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ A94

♦ A92

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ QJ104

♥ J1082

♦ 843

♣ 86

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 429

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 106432

♥ Q107

♦ 102

♣ 842

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ A964

♦ Q87

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ 3♦ X

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 430

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1♦XX S

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ AQJ10

♦ AQ10

♣ J3

South:

♠ 62

♥ 743

♦ 6432

♣ K1096

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♦

X XX AP

Board: 431

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 1043

♥ 2

♦ 8762

♣ 109543

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ Q65

♦ AQ9

♣ AQ62

West North East South

1♦ X

1♥ Pass 2♥ 2NT

3♥ AP

Board: 432

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1♣X W

North:

♠ AQ85

♥ K96

♦ AKJ9

♣ A3

South:

♠ 962

♥ J42

♦ 542

♣ J952

West North East South

1♣ X AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 427	♠ AKJ86	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 21	♣ AQ2	You bid first.

Board: 428	♠ QJ104	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 86	

Board: 429	♠ AKQ	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A964	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	
HCP: 22	♣ AK10	You bid first.

Board: 430	♠ 62	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 743	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6432	
HCP: 3	♣ K1096	Partner bids first.

Board: 431	♠ AQ9	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q65	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 432	♠ 962	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J42	
Vul: None	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J952	

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10753

♥ 73

♦ 8

♣ K98743

South:

♠ AKJ86

♥ J10

♦ AQ7

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♦ X

2♥ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 428

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ A94

♦ A92

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ QJ104

♥ J1082

♦ 843

♣ 86

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 429

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 106432

♥ Q107

♦ 102

♣ 842

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ A964

♦ Q87

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ 3♦ X

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 430

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1♦XX S

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ AQJ10

♦ AQ10

♣ J3

South:

♠ 62

♥ 743

♦ 6432

♣ K1096

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♦

X XX AP

Board: 431

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 1043

♥ 2

♦ 8762

♣ 109543

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ Q65

♦ AQ9

♣ AQ62

West North East South

1♦ X

1♥ Pass 2♥ 2NT

3♥ AP

Board: 432

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1♣X W

North:

♠ AQ85

♥ K96

♦ AKJ9

♣ A3

South:

♠ 962

♥ J42

♦ 542

♣ J952

West North East South

1♣ X AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 433      ♠ 8532  
Dealer: E        ♥ 643  
Vul: NS         ♦ J864  
HCP: 1          ♣ 106

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 434      ♠ J109  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQ7  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ  
HCP: 20         ♣ KJ32

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 435      ♠ 10763  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7642  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ5  
HCP: 3          ♣ 82

East Opens 1♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 436      ♠ KQ9  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK7  
Vul: NS         ♦ K85  
HCP: 20         ♣ KQ63

West Opens 1♣.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 437      ♠ 1065  
Dealer: E        ♥ 972  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q53  
HCP: 2          ♣ 10832

East Opens 1♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 438      ♠ 753  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK7  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQ76  
HCP: 20         ♣ KJ

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.



# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8532	♠ AK94			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 643	♥ AJ7	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 1	♦ J864	♦ AQ5	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 106	♣ K43				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J109	♠ 75432	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ7	♥ 42	1NT	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ 98652	AP			
South HCP: 0	♣ KJ32	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10763	♠ AQ2			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 7642	♥ AQJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ5	♦ A732	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 82	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ 864	1♣	X	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ J42				
North HCP: 20	♦ K85	♦ J6				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ63	♣ J10975				
Contract: 1♣X W						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ AK7			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 972	♥ AKJ85	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q53	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 10832	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 753	♠ QJ98	1♣	X	4♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ 109653	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ76	♦ 94				
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♣X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 433      ♠ AK94  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ7  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ5  
HCP: 21        ♣ K43

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 434      ♠ 75432  
Dealer: W        ♥ 42  
Vul: Both       ♦ 98652  
HCP: 0          ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 435      ♠ AQ2  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ8  
Vul: None       ♦ A732  
HCP: 21        ♣ A3

East Opens 1♦.  
You bid first.

Board: 436      ♠ 864  
Dealer: W        ♥ J42  
Vul: NS         ♦ J6  
HCP: 3          ♣ J10975

West Opens 1♣.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 437      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ85  
Vul: EW         ♦ J10  
HCP: 21        ♣ AJ5

East Opens 1♦.  
You bid first.

Board: 438      ♠ QJ98  
Dealer: W        ♥ 109653  
Vul: None       ♦ 94  
HCP: 3          ♣ 105

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8532	♠ AK94			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 643	♥ AJ7	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 1	♦ J864	♦ AQ5	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 106	♣ K43				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J109	♠ 75432	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ7	♥ 42	1NT	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ 98652	AP			
South HCP: 0	♣ KJ32	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10763	♠ AQ2			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 7642	♥ AQJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ5	♦ A732	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 82	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ 864	1♣	X	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ J42				
North HCP: 20	♦ K85	♦ J6				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ63	♣ J10975				
Contract: 1♣X W						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ AK7			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 972	♥ AKJ85	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q53	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 10832	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 753	♠ QJ98	1♣	X	4♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ 109653	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ76	♦ 94				
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♣X W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 439      ♠ Q  
Dealer: E        ♥ 432  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q962  
HCP: 4          ♣ 108532

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 440      ♠ AQ4  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q942  
HCP: 21        ♣ AJ8

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 441      ♠ 942  
Dealer: E        ♥ 973  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1052  
HCP: 5          ♣ AJ108

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 442      ♠ AK42  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ7  
HCP: 22        ♣ K108

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 443      ♠ 84  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9754  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9753  
HCP: 0          ♣ 952

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 444      ♠ AK52  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK4  
Vul: Both       ♦ K92  
HCP: 21        ♣ KJ10

West Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q  
♥ 432  
♦ Q962  
♣ 108532

South:

♠ 87  
♥ AJ8  
♦ AK43  
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 440

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ4  
♥ AKJ  
♦ Q942  
♣ AJ8

South:

♠ 106532  
♥ 8765  
♦ 73  
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 441

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 942  
♥ 973  
♦ 1052  
♣ AJ108

South:

♠ AK3  
♥ AQJ  
♦ AJ7  
♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 442

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AK42  
♥ AKJ  
♦ KJ7  
♣ K108

South:

♠ 107653  
♥ 1062  
♦ 43  
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 443

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 22

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 84  
♥ 9754  
♦ 9753  
♣ 952

South:

♠ AK97  
♥ AQ8  
♦ K42  
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♠	Pass	1NT	X
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 444

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ X E

North:

♠ AK52  
♥ AK4  
♦ K92  
♣ KJ10

South:

♠ 9764  
♥ J6532  
♦ 75  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	XA♣♣	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 439      ♠ 87  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ8  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK43  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKJ9

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 440      ♠ 106532  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8765  
Vul: EW         ♦ 73  
HCP: 0           ♣ 93

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 441      ♠ AK3  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ7  
HCP: 21         ♣ Q764

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 442      ♠ 107653  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1062  
Vul: NS         ♦ 43  
HCP: 3           ♣ QJ3

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 443      ♠ AK97  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ8  
Vul: EW         ♦ K42  
HCP: 22         ♣ AQ4

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 444      ♠ 9764  
Dealer: W        ♥ J6532  
Vul: Both       ♦ 75  
HCP: 3           ♣ Q4

West Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q  
♥ 432  
♦ Q962  
♣ 108532

South:

♠ 87  
♥ AJ8  
♦ AK43  
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 440

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ4  
♥ AKJ  
♦ Q942  
♣ AJ8

South:

♠ 106532  
♥ 8765  
♦ 73  
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 441

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 942  
♥ 973  
♦ 1052  
♣ AJ108

South:

♠ AK3  
♥ AQJ  
♦ AJ7  
♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 442

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AK42  
♥ AKJ  
♦ KJ7  
♣ K108

South:

♠ 107653  
♥ 1062  
♦ 43  
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 443

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 22

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 84  
♥ 9754  
♦ 9753  
♣ 952

South:

♠ AK97  
♥ AQ8  
♦ K42  
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♠	Pass	1NT	X
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 444

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ X E

North:

♠ AK52  
♥ AK4  
♦ K92  
♣ KJ10

South:

♠ 9764  
♥ J6532  
♦ 75  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	XA♣♣	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 445  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ A96  
♥ 2  
♦ J10762  
♣ 9876

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 446  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ AKQJ6  
♥ AKQ  
♦ J2  
♣ 732

West Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 447  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ 53  
♥ 754  
♦ QJ1074  
♣ A76

East Opens 1♠.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 448  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 21

♠ AKQ32  
♥ A2  
♦ Q83  
♣ AQ9

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 449  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 4

♠ J1075  
♥ 105  
♦ 5  
♣ QJ10743

East Opens 1♣.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 450  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 20

♠ A84  
♥ AJ94  
♦ A7  
♣ AK108

West Opens 1♥.  
You bid first.



# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A96

♥ 2

♦ J10762

♣ 9876

South:

♠ KJ753

♥ AQ4

♦ KQ

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♥ X

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 446

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ AKQ

♦ J2

♣ 732

South:

♠ 952

♥ J1087

♦ KQ3

♣ J84

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

X XX Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 447

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 53

♥ 754

♦ QJ1074

♣ A76

South:

♠ A1097

♥ AK9

♦ K52

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 448

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ A2

♦ Q83

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ J1084

♥ J875

♦ 52

♣ K104

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

2♣ 2♠ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 449

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1♣ X E

North:

♠ J1075

♥ 105

♦ 5

♣ QJ10743

South:

♠ AK8

♥ A97

♦ AJ98

♣ A92

West North East South

1♣ X

AP

Board: 450

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ AJ94

♦ A7

♣ AK108

South:

♠ KJ652

♥ 2

♦ 9532

♣ 972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 445	♠ KJ753	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ	You bid first.

Board: 446	♠ 952	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J1087	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 7	♣ J84	Partner bids first.

Board: 447	♠ A1097	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	

Board: 448	♠ J1084	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J875	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 52	
HCP: 5	♣ K104	Partner bids first.

Board: 449	♠ AK8	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A92	

Board: 450	♠ KJ652	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 972	

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A96

♥ 2

♦ J10762

♣ 9876

South:

♠ KJ753

♥ AQ4

♦ KQ

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♥ X

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 446

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ AKQ

♦ J2

♣ 732

South:

♠ 952

♥ J1087

♦ KQ3

♣ J84

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

X XX Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 447

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 53

♥ 754

♦ QJ1074

♣ A76

South:

♠ A1097

♥ AK9

♦ K52

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 448

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ A2

♦ Q83

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ J1084

♥ J875

♦ 52

♣ K104

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

2♣ 2♠ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 449

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1♣ X E

North:

♠ J1075

♥ 105

♦ 5

♣ QJ10743

South:

♠ AK8

♥ A97

♦ AJ98

♣ A92

West North East South

1♣ X

AP

Board: 450

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ AJ94

♦ A7

♣ AK108

South:

♠ KJ652

♥ 2

♦ 9532

♣ 972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 451      ♠ K976  
Dealer: E        ♥ 96  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9752  
HCP: 3          ♣ 432

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 452      ♠ KQ6  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQ87  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q86  
HCP: 22         ♣ AQ

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 453      ♠ 63  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10876  
Vul: None       ♦ 973  
HCP: 0          ♣ 10543

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 454      ♠ J5  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ87  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ64  
HCP: 21         ♣ AKQ

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 455      ♠ Q10643  
Dealer: E        ♥ 963  
Vul: EW         ♦ 4  
HCP: 2          ♣ 7642

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 456      ♠ AQ10  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ6  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQJ2  
HCP: 22         ♣ AK5

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

## Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K976	♠ A5			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ Q83	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 9752	♦ AKQ4	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 432	♣ KQ97				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ6	♠ 85	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ87	♥ J6	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ Q86	♦ J1075				
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ	♣ 97542				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ AK52			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 10876	♥ J9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 0	♦ 973	♦ AKJ6	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 10543	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J5	♠ 97	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ87	♥ 10965	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ64	♦ 1052	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQ	♣ 10875				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10643	♠ A7			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 963	♥ KJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 4	♦ AKJ72	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 7642	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10	♠ J9	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ6	♥ K1054	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ KQJ2	♦ 863				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK5	♣ J1064				
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 451  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ A5  
♥ Q83  
♦ AKQ4  
♣ KQ97

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 452  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 2

♠ 85  
♥ J6  
♦ J1075  
♣ 97542

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 453  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 22

♠ AK52  
♥ J9  
♦ AKJ6  
♣ AQ2

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 454  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 0

♠ 97  
♥ 10965  
♦ 1052  
♣ 10875

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 455  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 21

♠ A7  
♥ KJ4  
♦ AKJ72  
♣ AJ10

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 456  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ J9  
♥ K1054  
♦ 863  
♣ J1064

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.



## Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K976	♠ A5			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ Q83	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 9752	♦ AKQ4	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 432	♣ KQ97				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ6	♠ 85	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ87	♥ J6	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ Q86	♦ J1075				
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ	♣ 97542				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ AK52			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 10876	♥ J9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 0	♦ 973	♦ AKJ6	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 10543	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J5	♠ 97	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ87	♥ 10965	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ64	♦ 1052	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQ	♣ 10875				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10643	♠ A7			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 963	♥ KJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 4	♦ AKJ72	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 7642	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10	♠ J9	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ6	♥ K1054	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ KQJ2	♦ 863				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK5	♣ J1064				
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 457      ♠ 75  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9532  
Vul: NS         ♦ 84  
HCP: 0          ♣ 108764

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 458      ♠ AQJ74  
Dealer: W        ♥ A3  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKJ  
HCP: 20         ♣ J83

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 459      ♠ J64  
Dealer: E        ♥ 64  
Vul: Both       ♦ J7643  
HCP: 7          ♣ AJ9

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 460      ♠ AK6  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK763  
Vul: None       ♦ K9  
HCP: 21         ♣ KJ2

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 461      ♠ 85  
Dealer: E        ♥ 432  
Vul: EW         ♦ J92  
HCP: 3          ♣ Q10953

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 462      ♠ AJ73  
Dealer: W        ♥ A9  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ5  
HCP: 22         ♣ AK74

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ A864			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9532	♥ A7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 0	♦ 84	♦ AQ52	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 108764	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ74	♠ 105	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ 854	1NT	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ	♦ 1054				
South HCP: 0	♣ J83	♣ 97642				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J64	♠ AQ5			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AK93	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J7643	♦ A52	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ9	♣ K82	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK6	♠ 108	1♦	X	3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK763	♥ 1092	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ K9	♦ Q84	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ2	♣ Q10753				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ AQJ			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 432	♥ AQ98	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ J92	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ Q10953	♣ AK42				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ73	♠ 4	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ QJ10543	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ5	♦ 643	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK74	♣ J106				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 457      ♠ A864  
Dealer: E        ♥ A7  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ52  
HCP: 20        ♣ AQ9

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 458      ♠ 105  
Dealer: W        ♥ 854  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1054  
HCP: 0         ♣ 97642

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 459      ♠ AQ5  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK93  
Vul: Both       ♦ A52  
HCP: 20        ♣ K82

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 460      ♠ 108  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1092  
Vul: None       ♦ Q84  
HCP: 4         ♣ Q10753

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 461      ♠ AQJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ98  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q3  
HCP: 22        ♣ AK42

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 462      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ10543  
Vul: Both       ♦ 643  
HCP: 4         ♣ J106

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ A864			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9532	♥ A7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 0	♦ 84	♦ AQ52	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 108764	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ74	♠ 105	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ 854	1NT	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ	♦ 1054				
South HCP: 0	♣ J83	♣ 97642				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J64	♠ AQ5			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AK93	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J7643	♦ A52	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ9	♣ K82	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK6	♠ 108	1♦	X	3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK763	♥ 1092	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ K9	♦ Q84	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ2	♣ Q10753				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ AQJ			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 432	♥ AQ98	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ J92	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ Q10953	♣ AK42				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ73	♠ 4	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ QJ10543	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ5	♦ 643	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK74	♣ J106				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 463  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 3

♠ 982  
♥ QJ5  
♦ 109653  
♣ 75

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 464  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ AQ92  
♥ AK  
♦ K1043  
♣ A62

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 465  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 2

♠ 1065  
♥ 104  
♦ Q974  
♣ 8542

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 466  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 22

♠ AQ4  
♥ AKQJ10  
♦ QJ6  
♣ K9

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 467  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ Q102  
♥ Q862  
♦ 982  
♣ J43

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 468  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ AQ97  
♥ AK64  
♦ AQ  
♣ J65

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 982	♠ AKQJ6			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ AK3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 109653	♦ J82	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 22	♣ 75	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ92	♠ 753				
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ J75432	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K1043	♦ 8	2♦	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A62	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ A984			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ Q3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q974	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 8542	♣ AK76				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ4	♠ 8632				
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ10	♥ 9876	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 22	♦ QJ6	♦ 54	2♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ K9	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q102	♠ AJ63			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q862	♥ A95	Pass	1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 5	♦ 982	♦ AKQ6	1♠	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ J43	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ97	♠ 103				
Vul: EW	♥ AK64	♥ 10953	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ J65	1NT	X	2♦	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ J65	♣ 10982				
Contract: 2♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 463      ♠ AKQJ6  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK3  
Vul: None       ♦ J82  
HCP: 22         ♣ KJ

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 464      ♠ 753  
Dealer: W        ♥ J75432  
Vul: NS          ♦ 8  
HCP: 5          ♣ KJ9

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 465      ♠ A984  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q3  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKJ  
HCP: 21         ♣ AK76

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 466      ♠ 8632  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9876  
Vul: None       ♦ 54  
HCP: 3          ♣ QJ6

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 467      ♠ AJ63  
Dealer: E        ♥ A95  
Vul: NS          ♦ AKQ6  
HCP: 21         ♣ K10

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 468      ♠ 103  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10953  
Vul: EW         ♦ J65  
HCP: 1          ♣ 10982

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.



## Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 982	♠ AKQJ6			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ AK3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 109653	♦ J82	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 22	♣ 75	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ92	♠ 753				
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ J75432	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K1043	♦ 8	2♦	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A62	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ A984			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ Q3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q974	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 8542	♣ AK76				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ4	♠ 8632				
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ10	♥ 9876	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 22	♦ QJ6	♦ 54	2♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ K9	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q102	♠ AJ63			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q862	♥ A95	Pass	1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 5	♦ 982	♦ AKQ6	1♠	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ J43	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ97	♠ 103				
Vul: EW	♥ AK64	♥ 10953	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ J65	1NT	X	2♦	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ J65	♣ 10982				
Contract: 2♦ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 469	♠ 843	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J9862	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 2	♣ J632	Partner bids first.

Board: 470	♠ 62	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 471	♠ J764	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 876	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 986	

Board: 472	♠ AQ64	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	
HCP: 21	♣ K3	You bid first.

Board: 473	♠ 73	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q97654	
HCP: 5	♣ J86	Partner bids first.

Board: 474	♠ AKJ53	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J106	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ	

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ J9862  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ J632

South:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ AK105  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 470  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ AQ96  
 ♣ AKQ5

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ 7432  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ 9864

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 471  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J764  
 ♥ 876  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ 986

South:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ AKJ94  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 472  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ64  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ Q52  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ 10765432  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	X♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 473  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ Q97654  
 ♣ J86

South:  
 ♠ Q85  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♦	2♠	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 474

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ J106

♦ AK3

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 642

♥ Q43

♦ 85

♣ J9532

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 469	♠ AJ2	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK105	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 25	♣ A109	You bid first.
Board: 470	♠ 74	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 7432	
Vul: NS	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 9864	
Board: 471	♠ AK3	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	
Board: 472	♠ 52	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 10765432	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 64	
HCP: 2	♣ Q9	Partner bids first.
Board: 473	♠ Q85	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	
HCP: 20	♣ AK104	You bid first.
Board: 474	♠ 642	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J9532	

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ J9862  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ J632

South:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ AK105  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 470  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ AQ96  
 ♣ AKQ5

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ 7432  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ 9864

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 471  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J764  
 ♥ 876  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ 986

South:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ AKJ94  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 472  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ64  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ Q52  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ 10765432  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	X♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 473  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ Q97654  
 ♣ J86

South:  
 ♠ Q85  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♦	2♠	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 474

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ J106

♦ AK3

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 642

♥ Q43

♦ 85

♣ J9532

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 475      ♠ 109853  
Dealer: E        ♥ 954  
Vul: None        ♦ J43  
HCP: 2           ♣ J5

East Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 476      ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: W        ♥ K10984  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ9  
HCP: 21          ♣ K2

West Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 477      ♠ 105  
Dealer: E        ♥ J9763  
Vul: None        ♦ 1043  
HCP: 4           ♣ K73

East Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 478      ♠ AJ10  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK7  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ105  
HCP: 21          ♣ K94

West Opens 1♦.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 479      ♠ QJ7543  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q2  
HCP: 5           ♣ 8543

East Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 480      ♠ AK9  
Dealer: W        ♥ A10752  
Vul: None        ♦ K82  
HCP: 20          ♣ AQ

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.



# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109853	♠ KJ4			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ AKQ7	Pass	1♠	2♥	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 2	♦ J43	♦ AK105	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J5	♣ 82				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. strength cue bid

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ 1064	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K10984	♥ 52	X	XX	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ9	♦ 5432	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ K2	♣ J753				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 105	♠ AK8			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J9763	♥ KQ4	Pass	1♥	2♣	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 1043	♦ A85	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 21	♣ K73	♣ AJ95	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10	♠ 865	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ 85	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ105	♦ 43				
South HCP: 2	♣ K94	♣ Q107632				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ7543	♠ K9			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AKQ84	Pass	1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 5	♦ Q2	♦ K95	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 21	♣ 8543	♣ AQ10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♠	AP	
						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 480

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ A10752

♦ K82

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 764

♥ 6

♦ J10753

♣ 9765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	1♦	Pass
----	---	----	------

1♥	1NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 475  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 20

♠ KJ4  
♥ AKQ7  
♦ AK105  
♣ 82

East Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 476  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 1

♠ 1064  
♥ 52  
♦ 5432  
♣ J753

West Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 477  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 21

♠ AK8  
♥ KQ4  
♦ A85  
♣ AJ95

East Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 478  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 2

♠ 865  
♥ 85  
♦ 43  
♣ Q107632

West Opens 1♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 479  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 21

♠ K9  
♥ AKQ84  
♦ K95  
♣ AQ10

East Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 480  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 1

♠ 764  
♥ 6  
♦ J10753  
♣ 9765

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109853	♠ KJ4			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ AKQ7	Pass	1♠	2♥	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 2	♦ J43	♦ AK105	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J5	♣ 82				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. strength cue bid

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ 1064	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K10984	♥ 52	X	XX	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ9	♦ 5432	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ K2	♣ J753				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 105	♠ AK8			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J9763	♥ KQ4	Pass	1♥	2♣	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 1043	♦ A85	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 21	♣ K73	♣ AJ95	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10	♠ 865	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ 85	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ105	♦ 43				
South HCP: 2	♣ K94	♣ Q107632				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ7543	♠ K9			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AKQ84	Pass	1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 5	♦ Q2	♦ K95	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 21	♣ 8543	♣ AQ10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♠	AP	
						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 480

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ A10752

♦ K82

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 764

♥ 6

♦ J10753

♣ 9765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	1♦	Pass
----	---	----	------

1♥	1NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 481      ♠ 1072  
Dealer: E        ♥ J10764  
Vul: NS         ♦ 973  
HCP: 1          ♣ 76

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 482      ♠ AK10  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ  
Vul: EW         ♦ A96  
HCP: 23         ♣ AJ97

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 483      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: E        ♥ J8632  
Vul: None       ♦ 9742  
HCP: 3          ♣ 108

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 484      ♠ A7  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ4  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK84  
HCP: 21         ♣ AQ103

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 485      ♠ J86  
Dealer: E        ♥ 762  
Vul: EW         ♦ K102  
HCP: 4          ♣ 7543

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1072	♠ AQ85			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J10764	♥ AQ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 973	♦ KQ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 21	♣ 76	♣ A84	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10	♠ 97				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 86543	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 23	♦ A96	♦ J532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AJ97	♣ 82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ K2			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J8632	♥ AK4	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 9742	♦ AJ1083	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 108	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ J85	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ4	♥ Q8653	X	XX	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AK84	♦ J96	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ103	♣ 54	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J86	♠ K94			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 762	♥ AKQ84	Pass	2♣	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ K102	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 7543	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Balanced Power Double

Board: 481      ♠ AQ85  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ8  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ2  
HCP: 21        ♣ A84

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 482      ♠ 97  
Dealer: W        ♥ 86543  
Vul: EW         ♦ J532  
HCP: 1         ♣ 82

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 483      ♠ K2  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK4  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ1083  
HCP: 20        ♣ KQ4

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 484      ♠ J85  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q8653  
Vul: NS         ♦ J96  
HCP: 4         ♣ 54

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 485      ♠ K94  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ84  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ7  
HCP: 20        ♣ Q2

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.



# Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1072	♠ AQ85			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J10764	♥ AQ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 973	♦ KQ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 21	♣ 76	♣ A84	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10	♠ 97				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 86543	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 23	♦ A96	♦ J532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AJ97	♣ 82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ K2			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J8632	♥ AK4	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 9742	♦ AJ1083	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 108	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ J85	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ4	♥ Q8653	X	XX	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AK84	♦ J96	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ103	♣ 54	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J86	♠ K94			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 762	♥ AKQ84	Pass	2♣	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ K102	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 7543	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♥ S						